

Quotable

U.K. Unit Trust Managers of the year.*

Top Performer

... Perpetual takes The Observer's 1985 Unit Trust Managers of the Year award. A richly deserved award. Its investment team — chairman Martyn Arbib, Bob Yerbury, Scott McGlashan and Martin Rasch — have been producing performance plums well for many years...

* **OBSERVER** 15th Dec '85

Unit Trust form guide

... Two groups deserve a big hand Perpetual... achieved a 100% record in both periods (one year and three years): All their trusts performed above average.

SUNDAY TIMES 4th May '86

Impressive

... Perpetual has the most impressive track record, hitting the top spot over the ten-year, nine-year, eight-year and five-year periods with two second places, one third, one fourth and one seventh.

THE TIMES 5th July '86

Highest Marks

... Perpetual comes out of the comparison with the highest marks. With the sole exception of the International Emerging Companies portfolio, which falls into the near miss category, all the other long term funds in the group appear in the top quartile, both over the long term as well as the short term.

MONEY MAGAZINE August '86

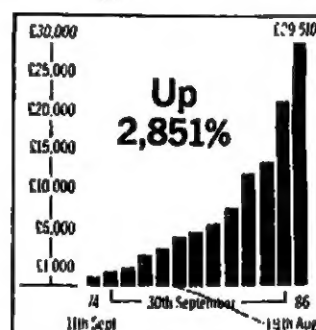
Two New Funds

On November 1st, Perpetual, one of the U.K.'s most successful unit trust managers, will be launching two new funds. To make sure you get your advance copies of the prospectuses fill in the coupon today.

N.B. All figures as at 31st August 1986. Figures are based on offer price of units and include net reinvested income. Offshore funds are quoted in U.S. Dollars. You should remember that the price of units can go down as well as up and that past performance is not a guarantee of future success.

International Growth Fund

In the eleven years since launching the Group's first unit trust in the United Kingdom, Perpetual has earned an enviable reputation for consistent investment success. The top authorised fund over the eleven year period to 19th August 1986.



The Offshore International Growth Fund

Is an international unit trust based on the same immensely successful investment philosophy as the U.K. based International Growth Fund. Launched on the 23rd January 1983, the Fund invests in a wide spread of leading companies from the world's principal stock markets.

The Offshore International Growth Fund UP 176.2%

since launch on 23rd January 1983

For more specialist investors:

The Offshore American Growth Fund UP 102.5%

since launch on the 21st April 1984
- investing in stock markets of North America

The Offshore Emerging Companies Fund UP 86.6%

since launch on 8th April 1985
- investing internationally in today's more exciting companies

Please send me details (on the terms of which alone all applications will be considered). Please tick box

☐ Offshore International Growth Fund ☐ Offshore American Growth Fund
☐ Offshore Emerging Companies Fund ☐ Prospectuses of the two new funds

To: Perpetual Unit Trust Management (Jersey) Limited, PO Box 459, Northwood Union House, Church Street, St Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.

SURNAME: (Mr/Ms/Miss)
ADDRESS:

Perpetual

GW25/86

THE GUARDIAN

The Washington Post

WEEKLY

Vol. 135 No. 14 Week ending October 5, 1986

Labour defence line worries US

AS the political conference season continued in Britain, it became clear that defence would be one of the main issues at the next general election — and that both the Liberal and Social Democratic Alliance and the Labour Party would have great difficulty in getting their respective acts together to make a credible case to put before voters. Labour is committed to unilateral nuclear disarmament, but in a television interview on Monday, the day the Labour conference opened in Blackpool, Mr Denis Healey, the shadow foreign secretary, indicated that if the rest of Nato wanted it he would not rule out absolutely retention of American nuclear weapons in Britain. The party leader, Mr Neil Kinnock, in the same programme emphasised his commitment to a non-nuclear Britain but also stressed the need to strengthen conventional defences.

Against the advice of the Liberal leadership, Liberals voted at their assembly for a non-nuclear defence for Britain, which puts them at odds with the other half of the Alliance, the SDP, who voted at their conference to continue the nuclear commitment. The Conservative Party conference has yet to take place.

The American Defence Secretary, Mr Caspar Weinberger, is worried by the Labour attitude. "I think that it would be taking quite a chance with the people's liberty and freedoms and the independence of Britain and the future of Europe if, for an independent nuclear deterrent that does play a major role in keeping the peace, you substitute what was called in world war one, and later in world war two under similar circumstances, a piece of paper." Dismantling Britain's deterrent and removal of American nuclear weapons would be "an invitation to attack".

Party in need of a convincing salesman

By David Fairhall

IF ever anything called for a pre-emptive strike, it is the Labour Party's campaign to sell its radical, non-nuclear defence policy to the United States and the other Nato allies who would have to live with it.

A paradox of the current party political debates on defence is that while the Liberal-SDP Alliance writes in agony over just one aspect of its policy — how to make up its mind on a replacement for the Polaris submarine missile force — Labour acts as if its own much more drastic proposals could be carried through with no more than a polite exchange of diplomatic notes between London, Washington and Brussels.

"Dear Pentagon, You may have noticed that we have had a change of government here in London. Would you be kind enough to remove all your nuclear weapons from British territory by the end of next month. Hoping this does not disrupt any of your other Nato plans, Yours sincerely..."

This week's television appearance by the US Defence Secretary, Mr Caspar Weinberger, and his assistant, Mr Richard Perle, shows how misguided such a complacent attitude would be. Their respective comments are that Labour's policy would be likely to lead to the break up of Nato and is in any case

wildly irresponsible.

But if this is the sort of language they are using publicly now, at the mere prospect of a non-nuclear Britain, imagine what they would say and do behind the scenes if the prospect became an immediate reality. The sort of bullying that went on over New Zealand's decision not to receive nuclear warships would be as nothing to the diplomatic rough house that would break out if the United States' direct superpower relationship with the USSR and its leadership of a nuclear-based Nato were suddenly threatened by a discordant British voice.

One of the crucial features of Labour's nuclear policy by comparison with the Alliance's is that it proposes the total rejection not only of domestic systems like Polaris, but a Nato programme like the US cruise missiles at Greenham Common, in which the Americans have invested a great deal of political capital and which directly impinge on their arms control relationship with the Soviet Union.

Not that Labour's policy is necessarily unworkable. On the contrary, one can already see ways through the Nato minefield if only the ground has been carefully surveyed beforehand. But that is an enormous "if".

The summit back on course

By Hella Pick

PRESIDENT REAGAN can now safely look forward to a fireside chat with Mikhail Gorbachev in the Oval Room of the White House: Nicholas Daniloff's departure from Moscow means that a pro-Chinese superpower summit has become a virtual certainty.

But the end of the Daniloff affair has done more than lift a heavy pall over US-Soviet relations: it may well turn out to have cleared the air in a way that will make it easier, in future, for the two superpowers to tackle the immensely complex agenda that will continue to confront them far beyond the next summit.

Certainly Nicholas Daniloff's release must be interpreted as confirmation that both superpowers now believe that the log-jam in arms control negotiations has been broken, and that enough progress has been made on intermediate nuclear weapons negotiations — perhaps also on other aspects of the nuclear arms race — to use the summit as an essential marker towards new treaties designed to reduce the balance of terror be-

tween East and West.

With this glimpse of the future, the US Secretary of State, George Shultz, set to work with the Soviet Foreign Minister, Eduard Shevardnadze, to solve the Daniloff case. They were able to set aside the formality of their occasional, carefully organised meetings, and to see each other in New York this past week on an almost daily basis. They were able, it seems, to find a formula that would satisfy honour on both sides.

It may turn out that Daniloff's anguish in Moscow will not have been in vain, and that the price that Moscow is willing to pay for extracting Gennady Zakharov, the Russian now in US custody, includes freedom for at least some prominent Soviet dissidents.

Mr Gorbachev must have been closely involved in the solution that has now been found. But it may never be known whether Mr Gorbachev was consulted by the KGB before they swooped on Daniloff a month ago on the Lenin Hills moments after an acquaint-

ance had handed him an envelope containing maps marked "secret".

President Reagan, then still holidaying in California, did not apparently spot immediately that Daniloff's arrest would provoke a passionate outcry against Soviet "hostage-taking". Incidentally, he let it be known that he would consider a straight Daniloff-Zakharov trade-off.

The Russians delayed their reply. President Reagan's political antennae came forward. He realised that his domestic backyard was demanding toughness, not appeasement, and that the anti-summitters and anti-arms controllers had found in Daniloff a wonderful justification for their cause. The Kremlin, too, appears to have understood that the Daniloff affair had become a smoking gun. All the evidence points to the assumption that Mr Gorbachev then insisted on a damage-limitation operation. And at the end of the day, and in spite of the explosion of 25 Soviet officials at the UN, both sides decided enough was enough.

THE PARTY POLICIES	POLARIS	TRIDENT	CRUISE	US BASES	NATO	ARMS CONTROL
ALLIANCE	Still in two minds	Cancel	Limit deployment under "dual key"	Maintain under closer control	Strengthen the European pillar	Promote test moratorium and weapons-free zone
CONSERVATIVE	Phase out for Trident	Continue to deployment	Continue Nato deployment plan	Maintain under present rules	Support status quo	Seek multilateral cuts while continuing tests
LABOUR	Decommission unconditionally	Cancel	Remove from UK	Maintain without nuclear weapons	Promote new non-nuclear strategy	Stop testing and work for European weapons-free zone

Army's nuclear artillery to the Americans.

None of these policies probe Nato's raw nerves in the way that Labour's do, and at least they are the result of long, careful, study and debate — prompted as much as anything by the need to create an Alliance. By contrast, Labour seems to think that provided its hurriedly assembled non-nuclear policy can be simply expressed, it must be equally simple to implement. In fact it cries out for more subtle, extended presentation, both domestically and internationally. Take, for instance, the question of US nuclear weapons in this country.

There are several current precedents for the Americans producing weapons for possible use in Europe which are stockpiled in the United States and could only be transferred across the Atlantic in a crisis subject to consultation. Neutron bombs and binary nerve gas munitions both fall into this category and the bombs on US Air Force F-111 bases at Lakenheath and Upper Heyford could be added to it if the issue was properly handled. The Poseidon submarine base at Holy Loch could be removed on the practical grounds that the much greater range of the Trident system makes it redundant. Cancellation of our own

Trident programme could be sold on the basis that cuts in conventional defence would otherwise be necessary. None of this need be represented as a crude policy of "Yanks go home".

Cruise missiles could be more difficult, but the prospect of an arms control deal that makes the second base at Molesworth unnecessary obviously helps (see page 7). If Labour is not satisfied with the Alliance's "dual key" veto, the diplomatic key here is to remember that this is a Nato programme, not an American one, even though the Tomahawk missiles are US-built. Any changes should be negotiated through Nato channels.

There is only one man in the Labour leadership fully qualified to do the selling job Labour's policy so desperately needs, and that is Denis Healey. His response to hearing that Mr Perle thought it "wildly irresponsible" was to describe the US official as "a middle-ranking pipsqueak". The former Labour defence and foreign secretary is as tactless as ever, but he has the intellectual standing, background and contacts to prepare American and European opinion for Labour's bombshell. Mr Kinnock might do well to cancel his own forthcoming US tour and send Mr Healey instead.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Understanding terrorism

Unfortunately, recent terrorist outrages have once more attracted the public eye on this cancer of our time which is terrorism. One sad thing about terrorism is that an emotional and partisan approach to this problem in the West prevents anything constructive from being done about it. The most common cliché about terrorism are that:

1. Terrorism is a recent phenomenon. Although its international character was made possible by modern means of communication (especially the media coverage) and its devastating effects are due to new means of destruction (powerful bombs, etc) terrorism as such has always existed. For instance, the word "guerrilla" was introduced in the French language when French occupation forces were confronted with the Spanish popular uprising against the Napoleonic Empire.

2. Terrorism is a one-way phenomenon: i.e. armed militants versus the State apparatus, ordinary citizens being the victims most of the time. Actually, it is a vicious circle. To confront terrorism, States become increasingly repressive themselves. In some cases, it is the State which terrorizes the civilian population for political

(Chile) or racial (South Africa) reasons. It may be one government which sponsors terrorist operations against another (see the US support to the "Contra" in Central America). History has also witnessed (successful) terrorists becoming heads of State, such as F. Castro or M. Begin.

Terrorism is a vague word and it is only one side of the coin. Playing with words is what makes it confusing: the "Resistance" fighters in World War II France were merely "saboteurs" from the Nazi viewpoint...

3. Terrorism is a strictly criminal activity and only technical solutions (surveillance of the population, repression at all levels, etc) are usually considered to solve the problem. This is a gross mistake in that it is only directed against the violent manifestations of terrorism — not the roots of the phenomenon. Terrorism can become an ally to the constant reinforcement of the State apparatus. Repression does not solve the problem: it makes terrorism bearable by containing it, thus rendering the quest for suitable political solutions superfluous. Northern Ireland is a good example of such a deadlock.

4. Terrorism is an alien threat against our "Free World". Third World fanatics aimed and abetted by Communist plotters! To a certain extent, terrorism is indeed the poor man's weapon in the confrontation of the Third World against the wealthy West: a reaction of despair from people nobody listens to, which can evolve into a gratuitous murderous frenzy. Nevertheless, terrorism is not only an "external" threat to the West: Baader-Meinhof were German citizens, weren't they? Besides, it is simplistic to seek a scapegoat as soon as a bomb explodes somewhere. Gunboat diplomacy is a 19th century form of terrorism the USA has chosen to meet the challenges of a complex 20th century crisis affecting the Middle-East.

Generally speaking, terrorism cannot be legitimate and terrorists do deserve severe punishments. Nevertheless, before choosing blind repression as the illusion of a solution, let's try to understand why terrorism is prospering at all, then determine intelligent and effective ways of coping with it.

Mr Philippe Jolly,
1 bis rue Louis Blanc,
92190-Meudon,
France.

Bhopal — the tragedy two years on

The second anniversary of the Bhopal industrial disaster is rapidly approaching. Yet very little of a concrete nature has been done to help the 200,000 or so victims. They will have to await the outcome of legal proceedings. These are expected to take no less than 15 years, which, based on the average life expectancy figures for the Bhopal area, will mean that a large number of the victims will have died of natural causes by then. In any case, legal fees and court costs are expected to swallow most of any eventual settlement.

Accepting that with the inevitability of an unfolding Greek tragedy the main characters in this drama must proceed through the courts — the Indian government because its entire industrialisation programme is under fire and Union Carbide because legal prudence demands it — we would propose that an additional, positive, step be taken to help the victims in a timely manner. This could easily be effected in time for

the December anniversary. Let Union Carbide be the first to contribute an appropriate amount to a Bhopal Development Fund administered by a trustee group consisting of eminent Indian personalities and let the Indian government be invited to match this contribution. The trustees could then call in an international consultancy team, who in close contact with victims and local government would draw up a Bhopal Development Plan based on Mahatma Gandhi's self-help principles.

Such an initiative would refocus attention on the voiceless victims, would stop them from being used as purely pawns in the inevitable power games being played around the disaster and would provide a first opportunity for all parties now involved (on fast count, around 60) to collaborate constructively to the immediate benefit of the victims (without any party having to shift from positions taken in the other, the legal,

arena), and would offer all parties a chance to demonstrate the genuineness of their humanitarian concerns.

The envisaged Self-help Development Scheme could well become a model for future assistance in similar disaster situations and, who knows, might provide the face-saving escape vehicle for an eventual out-of-court settlement when in two to three years' time the court proceedings will have ground to an inevitable halt in this most complex of legal cases.

Peter B. Rae,
Director,
Centre of New Economic
Studies,
5 Claremont Gardens,
London NW3.

Veterans' fast for life

Every day since September 1, two US Veterans have been on the steps of the US Capitol, fasting and meeting congressmen and citizens. They are doing this out of their sense of outrage and betrayal at what their government is doing in Nicaragua and other Central American countries.

Since September 15, two other Veterans have joined this "fast for life" in front of the United Nations' Building in New York.

Their leader, Charles Liteky (65), is an ordinary service man. He holds the highest US award for bravery, the Congressional Medal of Honour, for repeatedly risking his life to save twenty wounded US soldiers during a battle in the Vietnam War. He was at that time a Roman Catholic US Army Chaplain. The other three men are: George Mizo (40), Trenton, New Jersey, US Army (Vietnam); Brian Willson (45), Vermont, US Airforce (Vietnam); Duncan Murphy (66), US Army Ambulance Corps (World War II).

Only the public broadcasting system has reported on the fast in the United States. The commercial media are ignoring it so far.

C. G. Gifford, DFC,
National Chairman,
(Canadian) Veterans
Against Nuclear Arms,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Why safety must come first on the flight deck

Your report (Sept 28) on the inquest into the Manchester air disaster leaves an uneasy feeling that British Airways may be concentrating more on presentation than on policies in response to the lessons of the incident.

For instance, fitting flame resistant seat covers is obviously sensible, but how long will it take to equip the whole BA fleet in this way, and what, if anything, is going to be done about the seat filling materials?

The US Federal Aviation Authority has ordered manufacturers and airlines to use safer materials for cabin walls. Will this order be accepted by BA in the UK? Will it involve modifications to existing aircraft?

Support is now being given in principle to the introduction of smoke hoods for all passengers. But the discussions about specifications could drag on for years. On every flight the passengers are subjected to the meaningless ritual of the lifejacket demonstration. How many billions of miles have these jackets travelled in the last

20 years, and when, if ever, have they been used to save lives?

Meanwhile, the far more important risk of fire is largely ignored. Maybe, the airlines didn't want to disturb us too much by even mentioning this terrifying subject. But now we have all seen and heard in graphic detail precisely what is involved in an aircraft fire, and want some action. What about setting a deadline for a decision on this?

Finally, the Manchester disaster emphasised the need for a substantial redundancy margin in the provision of safety exits. Some seats are to be removed from 737s as a result. But it was less than two years ago that BA blocked up two of the safety exits on their 747 jumbo jets, flying in the face of the opinion of some safety experts and contrary to the policies of many of the world's other leading airlines. Will BA now reverse this policy decision as well? I, for one, will be reluctant to fly BA again until they do.

(Dr) G. D. W. Smith,
Eynsham, Oxford.

What the US Constitution says about bearing arms

Your man in Washington, Michael White, has been conned by the gun mob. ("Liberty and the pursuit of goodness" Sept 7). For the individual citizen there is no constitutional right "to bear arms" in the United States.

As Michael White indicates, the notion that individual Americans have the right to maintain a private arsenal is based on the Second Amendment to the United States Constitution. That Amendment states that "A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to bear arms shall not be infringed." This is the amendment in its entirety.

At the time that the American Constitution was being considered there were grave fears that the national government would, one way or another, abolish the State militias and leave the States at the mercy of a national standing army. To allay this fear, the Second Amendment was presented to the States for ratification by the first session of the first Congress, and was quickly ratified by the States, coming into effect in 1791.

The United States Supreme Court has held, in the few cases on the issue that have ever reached the Supreme Court, that there is no Constitutional right to bear arms privately. (Presser vs Illinois 118 US 252 [1886], United States vs Miller, 307 US 174 [1939].)

It is not the Constitution, but, as Michael Miller notes, the potent lobbying of the National Rifle Association that keeps reasonable

gun control legislation off the books in the United States.

Robert O. Byrd,
Oxford Street,
Richmond Hill, Ontario,
Canada.

Regarding Michael White's insensitive "post haste" comment on the Oklahoma post office massacre (Liberty and the pursuit of goodness, Sept 7) would the Guardian describe a similar shooting by a deranged newspaperman as "accidents for once"?

Bart Mills,
Manhattan Beach,
California 90286.

Bomb error

Michael White's article (US finally admits H bomb error, Sept 7) contains a factual error and a comparison of suspicious intent and dubious nature. Firstly, ten megatons is equivalent to 10 million tons, not one million, of TNT. Second, the phrase "70 Hiroshimas or 25 Chernobyls" is rather stupid. Is he suggesting that the Chernobyl explosion had the force of more than two of the type of bomb dropped on Hiroshima? Clearly ridiculous. Is he inferring by association that the explosion at Chernobyl was a nuclear one? Not true. Is he trying to establish in our minds the equivalence of nuclear bombs and nuclear power stations? Quite possibly.

L. Poltawski,
St Anthony's,
Mawingo,
Zimbabwe.

The divided Basque country

Michael Dobbs's article on the Basque Country, (Washington Post Section, Sept 7) was accompanied by a map which ignores one of the most controversial issues in the Basque problem. This map represented what is known as "Euzkadi Herria" which can be roughly translated as the Homeland of the Basque People. It didn't though, show the political line which divides the Spanish part of this area into two separate regions. Euzkadi, the autonomous Basque area and the ancient kingdom of Navarre. Society in Navarre is deeply divided as to whether the province should become part of the auto-

nous Basque region, a division which here is even likened rather unrealistically, to the Protestant/Catholic divide in Northern Ireland. The present situation is characterised by strong efforts from the Socialists and rightwing parties to win public opinion away from unity with the Basque region, probably because an independent Basque country would be much more viable with Navarre's important agricultural wealth.

Nigel Bowles,
Pamplona,
Navarre,
Spain.

Defence problems plague both Alliance and Labour

THE Labour Party had hoped that its annual conference in Blackpool this week would be a relatively uncontroversial affair and that its unilateralist defence policy could be kept in the background. But the US Defence Secretary, Mr Caspar Weinberger, put paid to that hope with a widely-publicised TV broadcast in which he predicted that Labour's commitment to evict American nuclear bases would threaten the cohesion of the 16-nation Nato alliance.

The party leader, Mr Neil Kinnock, had no choice but to reply. Perhaps mindful of employment prospects around the US installations, he explained that Labour would not close American bases capable of being used by nuclear-armed aircraft and missiles, but only those which had stockpiles of nuclear weapons. Nor would Labour accept the protection of a US nuclear umbrella. "I think it would be immoral to do so," he said.

Mr Kinnock knows full well that he will have the problem of trying

to convince a sceptical electorate, which rejected Labour unilateralism at the last election, that his party will provide the country with an effective defence. It is a problem he will now share with the Liberals who, at their conference last week, threw their Alliance with the Social Democrats into disarray by voting — albeit narrowly — for a policy stipulating that Britain should develop a non-nuclear defence contribution to Nato.

This decision, taken against the advice of the party leader, Mr David Steel, and most Liberal MPs, would appear to preclude the possibility of an Anglo-French replacement for the Polaris nuclear deterrent system when it becomes obsolete in the mid-1990s. Since the SDP leader, Dr David Owen, has a cast-iron commitment to develop such a replacement, the Alliance is now in disarray on a subject which, its leaders agree, is electorally explosive.

Mr Steel, who delivered his party a stern lecture on its elector-

al folly, really had only himself to blame for the mess. His sudden conversion — as recently as last month — to the notion of Anglo-French bomb was seen as a humiliating attempt to placate the inflexible Dr Owen, who is thought by many grassroots Liberals to be far too big for his boots anyway. Until it was overridden by Dr Owen, the Alliance took the view.

THE WEEK IN BRITAIN
by James Lewis

around which both parties were able to unite, that there was no need to take any binding decisions about Polaris until the early 1990s, by which time the international arms situation could look quite different.

One of the better things to happen to the Opposition parties has been the appointment of Mrs Edwina Curry as Health Minister. Brusquely dismissing the evidence, now widely accepted by the medical profession, of causal links between poverty and ill-health,

she told an audience in the North of England that their relatively poor health was due in part to their own ignorance compared with the more enlightened South.

The North spent too much money on chips and potato crisps, she scolded. "We have problems here of high smoking and alcoholism. Some of these problems are things we can tackle by impressing on people the need to look after themselves better. That is something which is taken more seriously down South. There is no reason why it cannot be taken seriously up here." She had nothing to say about the findings of a Bristol University study, published the same day, that the region's figures for premature death, permanent sickness and low birth-weight were related to its mass unemployment, poor housing and record poverty.

The public flotation of the Trustee Savings Bank was oversubscribed eight times. Some five million applicants applied for shares worth £1.5 billion, which means that at least two million of the applicants will receive nothing, and many others will receive fewer shares than they had asked for. Building societies reported heavy withdrawals by investors who thought that the bank shares were a better proposition.

The Government's scope for stimulating the economy — a course urged by the Reagan administration — was severely limited by a record current account deficit in August of £850 million. On this occasion, little of the deterioration could be attributed to falling oil prices; the reason was,

quite simply, the continuing increase in imports and an even greater decrease in visible exports.

The weakness of sterling, particularly against the German mark, caused a slump in share prices and the Financial Times 30-share index fell on Monday by 21 points to 1,212, which is the lowest for seven months. Though the Bank of England intervened in the foreign exchange, the City clearly believed that a rise in interest rates is now seriously on the cards.

Three directors lost their jobs when Rover, the state-owned car and truck firm, showed a loss of £204 million for the first half of this year. This compares with a deficit of £44.8 million for the comparable period of last year. One of those dismissed was the car division's long-serving chairman and chief executive, Mr Harold Musgrave, who incurred Mrs Thatcher's displeasure when he opposed the Tory plan to sell Austin Rover to Ford of America earlier this year.

The Ministry of Defence announced that a third of the 18,000 jobs at Britain's two remaining naval dockyards — at Devonport (Plymouth) and Rosyth (Fife) — are likely to be lost over the next eight years. The news provoked one-day strikes at the yards, both of which are due to be handed over to private management next year. The Government insisted that the planned workforce reductions reflected the lower level of maintenance required on Britain's modern defence fleet and, above all, on new competitive tendering policies which meant that new work was being carried out by private shipyards.

Healey hints at keeping US missiles

By James Naughtie

MR DENIS HEALEY reopened one of Labour's bitter defence arguments on Monday when he raised the possibility that a Labour government might allow American nuclear weapons to stay in Britain.

The shadow foreign secretary said he thought it highly unlikely that an alternative would be found to removal — which is now party policy — but he refused to rule it out. His remarks, made in an interview on Panoramica on BBC television, are certain to provoke an outburst on the left, where Mr

Healey's commitment to closure of American nuclear bases on British soil has always been doubted. Against the background of attacks by the Reagan Administration on Labour's policy, his interview will be used by some of his opponents as evidence that he is susceptible to pressure from Washington.

Mr Healey denies such charges vigorously. On Monday at a fringe meeting at the Labour Party conference, he forthrightly attacked Mr Caspar Weinberger, US Defence Secretary, and his assistant, Mr Richard Perle, for their remarks criticising Labour policy.

His Panoramica interview came during a programme which included Mr Weinberger's heavily leaked comments on Labour's policy. Mr Healey was asked whether it was possible that the Americans could persuade a Labour government to allow them to keep nuclear weapons in Britain.

He replied: "I don't think the Americans could persuade us, but I think that if we take the alliance seriously we have to listen to what our allies feel as a whole." Asked by his interviewer, "So we could keep America's weapons here if that is what the alliance wanted?" he replied: "I doubt it, but it's not inconceivable."

With the party fully committed to a non-nuclear defence policy and to removing all American nuclear weapons — a policy reaffirmed by Mr Neil Kinnock, the party leader, at the weekend — Mr Healey's comments are embarrassing and will cause trouble for Mr Kinnock among some of his opponents on the left.

Mr Kinnock himself was emphatic in the same programme about his commitment to a non-nuclear Britain, but also to strengthening conventional defence. Speaking with obvious emotion, he said that if he were a soldier he would be prepared to die for his family or his country. But he would never be prepared to wipe out humanity in a nuclear war.

Mr Kinnock and Mr Healey are visiting the US in the next few months — Mr Kinnock twice — and one of their principal aims will be to try to convince senior officials in the Administration that they would seek, in government, a new stable relationship with the US despite the party's determination to create a non-nuclear Britain.

Senior officials from the US embassy in London are in Black-

pool at the conference. Mr Weinberger's remarks are said to have caused some embarrassment in London, despite the frankness with which embassy officials have spoken to Labour leaders in private about their attitude to the party's defence policy.

On Panoramica, Mr Weinberger said that he was worried by the non-nuclear commitment. "I think that it would be taking quite a chance with the people's liberty and freedoms and the independence of Britain and the future of Europe, if for an independent nuclear deterrent that does play a major role in keeping the peace, you substitute what was called in world war one, and later in world war two under similar circumstances, a piece of paper."

He went on to claim that dismantling Britain's deterrent and removal of American nuclear weapons would be "an invitation to attack."

At his fringe meeting Mr Healey was scathing about the Weinberger view, accusing the US Administration of colluding with Mrs Thatcher's government in attacking Labour and of making dangerous cuts in conventional weapons. He said Labour promised an effective defence strategy which would make more sense for Britain.

He also took the opportunity to assail the Liberals and the Social Democrats for their arguments over a Polaris replacement, accusing Dr David Steel of having sold Mr Neil Kinnock "a pup which he knew to be a pup."

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

	Starting Rate September 20	Previous Closing Rate
Australia	2.2830-2.2870	2.2760-2.2800
Austria	20.42-20.45	20.42-20.45
Belgium	60.18-60.20	60.18-60.20
Canada	1.0800-1.0810	1.0800-1.0810
Denmark	10.96-10.97	11.09-11.11
France	6.50-6.52	6.52-6.54
Germany	2.0028-2.0070	2.0028-2.0070
Hong Kong	11.16-11.20	11.16-11.19
Ireland	1.0604-1.0614	1.0719-1.0729
Italy	2.008-2.011	2.002-2.008
Japan	220.25-220.85	221.73-222.10
Netherlands	3.2813-3.2857	3.28-3.32
Norway	10.56-10.57	10.56-10.58
Portugal	210.94-212.52	211.45-213.04
Spain	161.37-161.65	163.64-163.91
Sweden	1.810-1.812	1.810-1.812
Switzerland	2.3552-2.3590	2.3647-2.3685
USA	1.4335-1.4345	1.4375-1.4385
EU	1.3884-1.3902	1.4030-1.4050

FT 90 Share Index, 1212.9 Gold 449.89

HUNTSMANS

When visiting London we invite you to call and see our Hand Tailored Autumn range of Ready-to-Wear Men's Clothing.

Tel. 01-734 7441 11 SAVILE ROW

PERSONAL ATTENTION TO INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

If you want personal attention, and an individual service tailored to your own specific needs we can provide it. Over the past five years my colleagues and I have developed a highly personalised operation and we would welcome the opportunity of making our specialist knowledge available to you.

Colin Richardson
Managing Director, has over 10 years' experience advising clients.

Name _____
Address _____

Tel (home) _____ (business) _____

Trafalgar Securities Ltd

Member of FIMRA, Licensed Dealers in Securities

60/61 Trafalgar Square, London WC2N 5DS Tel: 01-4749 1349/1345 (autophone)

1W

THE Westminster Lobby system is facing a challenge from the Guardian which could change the traditional relationship between political journalists and Downing Street.

The Parliamentary Lobby Journalists, the organisation of correspondents at the Commons, will have to decide how to respond to an instruction from Mr Peter Preston, editor of the daily Guardian, to his correspondents which would mean that Downing Street would be identified as the source of information given at daily Lobby briefings.

Mr Bernard Ingham, the Prime Minister's press secretary, said that he had no proposals for changing the existing practice of non-attribution in such briefings. "It is not a matter for me," he said. "It is a matter for the Guardian and the lobby."

Mr Ingham attends briefings at the Lobby's invitation and correspondents attending are obliged by the Lobby's rules not

to identify Downing Street as the source of their information. If the Lobby changed that rule, allowing Mr Ingham to be identified, it is believed likely that he would no longer attend.

In an exchange of letters last week, Mr Preston informed Mr Ingham of the Guardian's intentions and Mr Ingham said that it was not a matter for him. Mr Preston said journalists had become increasingly distrustful

of the system and he believed the time when it could be defended was past.

The Lobby will now have to decide how to respond to the Guardian's statement. A number of correspondents are strongly in favour of reform, but many others are opposed and past efforts at radical reform have foundered. No meetings are scheduled until the return of the Commons in October.

In recent years, some reforms have been introduced — including regular on-the-record briefings with Opposition leaders — but the traditional non-attribution of daily Downing Street briefings has been maintained.

Two years ago Mr Ingham made it clear to the Lobby committee that an on-the-record system was not acceptable to him.

Mr Preston said: "I hope that editors and correspondents on other papers and in broadcast organisations will support us in this effort at reform."

Guardian seeks lobby reform

Putting the Prime Minister's views on the record

THE Lobby's mysteries ceased to be real mysteries a long time ago but the veil, though threadbare, has not yet been lifted properly. The funny old institution has still tried to cling to its dignity.

That self-conscious dignity was once based on genuine secrecy. Only a couple of decades ago the senior figure of the Lobby would move through the Commons corridors like surrogate ministers, accepting confidences, blending naturally into the landscape, and guarding their rules with the iron discipline of a Masonic lodge. That's gone now, but the centrepiece of the system, the daily sessions with Downing Street officials, has remained.

The trouble is that the tantalising glimpse into the Lobby world afforded every time there is a public fuss has resulted in more curiosity, and more misinformation. It's against that background that a large number of journalists at Westminster want to modernise the system. The self-respect that used to enforce secrecy now demands reform.

The Parliamentary Lobby Journalists no longer indulge in the more quaint antics of their progenitors — the coded references to party leaders as Blue Mantle and Red Mantle — to conceal the existence of briefings or the ancient and ridiculous instruction to members to avoid running after ministers in the Commons corridors in case of causing offence.

Such daftness has long since

gone, as has the reluctance of Lobby members to confess to outsiders that they attend collective briefings. But what remains is the rule of non-attribution at meetings with Downing Street, and it is that instruction which, more than any other, is at the heart of the trouble.

It means that each morning at 11am when journalists (mainly from evening newspapers and broadcasting organisations) go to Downing Street to meet Mr Bernard Ingham or at 4pm when he comes to meet journalists in the

press. His ubiquity is extraordinary, but not even he is capable of many of the things of which he is accused.

He is, however, capable of using cleverly the freedom which the Lobby allows him. His closeness to Mrs Thatcher, his political instincts, and his natural bluntness have made him maybe the most formidable exponent of Thatcherism. In some ways, he gave it its image. Day by day he has sketched out the picture of the Prime Minister as she wants to be

seen, and it has been imprinted on the nation's mind.

The argument of the old-style Lobby defenders has been that such frankness would not be possible without the standing rule of non-attribution; the argument of reformers that Mr Ingham is given a freedom which allows him to set the tone of political reporting without answering for it. The system gives him deniability, and what greater gift could a civil servant receive?

The Lobby has been getting younger, and bigger, and with these changes there has been a growing restlessness. Two years ago there was an abortive attempt at reform, and shortly afterwards the Labour, Liberal, and SDP leaders accepted the suggestion that they should hold weekly

meetings with the Lobby which would be, in effect, press conferences and would discard the non-attribution rule.

But the weekly discussions with Mr John Biffen, the Leader of the Commons, and Viscount Whitelaw, the Leader of the Lords, are still held on the traditional basis — though no one with a passing interest in the way Westminster works can be ignorant of their existence. The only people who don't know now that they take place are the readers.

It is a system which could no longer be made to work, even if that were desirable. Most journalists arriving at Westminster these days do not quail at the thought of these secret intimate gatherings. Few of them get copies of the rules, and even fewer read them. In failing to do so, of course, they miss some gems. This, for example: "Don't talk about Lobby meetings before or after they are held, especially in the presence of those not entitled to attend them. If outsiders appear to know something of the arrangements made by the Lobby, do not confirm their conjectures or assume that as they appear to know they may safely be told the rest."

The Lobby — to the relief of most of its members — can no longer hold that line. Its members

think it safe to admit that they meet Mr Ingham, and would prefer the mechanisms they employ in their work to be known.

A lobby journalist's work still depends on individual contacts more than on collective briefings. Ministers meet the Lobby collectively very rarely (and the Prime Minister almost never) and it is outside the Lobby room itself — up in its turret overlooking the Thames — that most of the work is done. And the principle of confidentiality when it is required (but only when it is required) has the same place there as in any other journalistic operation.

But when that principle, though fundamental, becomes an institution in which any Downing Street press secretary cannot be called a Downing Street press secretary it appears to have been turned on its head. It's being used to conceal rather than to reveal.

The result is that dissatisfaction has grown. Mr Ingham's robust political style, which results in some spectacular and highly-enjoyable verbal fights with his inquisitors, has put him in an influential position enjoyed by few of his predecessors. Though he might deny it, he can often dictate the tone of the coverage of Westminster politics by releasing information selectively and steering correspondents away from interesting areas by offering juicy tidbits which appear, at the time, irresistible. He is where he is because he is so good at it.

Diary of a decent man

Hugo Young on the autobiography of the Cabinet's give and take minister



James Prior

team were "not a very impressive bunch", out of their depth, and without experience of "running a whole stall let alone a decent-sized company" — a point that could be made against many famous wets as well, but let that pass. Compared with Sir Geoffrey, even Keith Joseph is handled with some affection, as a soft-hearted man whose only crime was to be addicted to "bare-brained schemes".

One of Prior's more graphic, yet pitiable, paragraphs describes Joseph's efforts as Industry Secretary to grapple with BL's demands for vast amounts of public money he thought it should not have. "Poor Keith used to have sweat all over his face as he contorted himself and his conscience."

Such glimpses of the exercise of power, however, are not often afforded. This is not a book about how the Thatcher Cabinet conducted itself. It will have caused Sir Robert Armstrong, if he was asked to vet it for official secrets, no problems, for it is very sparing with revelations.

There are some, but in a minor key. Prior tells a little more than we knew about the chaos of incompetence which precluded Ted Heath and the Liberal leader, Jeremy Thorpe, from taking even the first step towards a coalition in March 1974. He reveals that it was he not Joseph who had the idea of

putting Ian MacGregor into British Steel. We learn more startlingly than before just how deep was the commitment of the monetarists, in the early days, to the proposition that the level of incomes literally did not matter.

The book is relatively thin on the precise details of encounters with Mrs Thatcher, but one example might merit being called in evidence when the Westland saga resurfaces in the Commons next month.

Prior describes a visit he paid her early in 1981 — "one of my many efforts to try to get back into a reasonable working relationship." On the subject of leaks to the press, he conceded that he went in for it from time to time and added, "But, of course, so do you."

"Oh no, Jim, I never leak," the Prime Minister replied. "Well, if you tell me that I must accept it, but in that case your officials and press people certainly leak for you."

"Oh, that's quite wrong. They never know anything so how could they leak?"

Looking back, he appears to think he was wrong even in 1979, when the battle had hardly been joined. "Margaret had caught the new mood," he writes. "She was more in tune with people than I was." Again, "she was right and I was wrong" over incomes policy, another policy he battled for in the late 1970s. When, in mid-1981, he began publicly manoeuvring to avoid being sent to Northern Ireland, "I was playing for high stakes and I got it wrong."

Such disclosures of a conciliatory character are paralleled by the sheer incredulity Prior admits to: his inability to see what is happening. He describes the first budget not merely as wrong but as "an enormous shock".

So naïveté was this wet's second mistake. The Thatcher phenomenon hit them out of a clear sky, they having "grossly underestimated her absolute determination." Rather like the print unions at Wapping, they allowed their birthright to be whipped from

under their noses, and now plead ignorance about what was going on.

A third strand of misconduct also emerges. Faced by a prime minister ruthlessly determined to exclude them from all economic decision-making, they were unwilling to mobilise against her. They declined to make common cause or work together. Prior describes only one occasion when they tried to, a half-hearted effort to think about bolting the Cabinet over the 1981 budget. He had breakfast with Peter Walker and Ian Gilmour. But that was all.

Jim Prior should not have been sent to Northern Ireland. He was well qualified to be Industry Secretary, and in a better-run government under a less insecure prime minister his old-fashioned Tory talents would have been deployed there in 1981.

All the same, there is something appropriate about his ending both his career and his very honest book in Belfast. Like Northern Ireland Secretaries before him, he became obsessively interested in the place. Ulster is given as much as one-third of his autobiography, and it places him appositely: a believer in rational persuasion and the politics of give-and-take, at large among forces that believe in nothing of the kind. So it was in Ulster. So it was in Mrs Thatcher's Cabinet.

A Balance of Power, by James Prior, is published by Hamish Hamilton on October 6.

The prince of Sadler's Wells

Sir Robert Helpmann died in Sydney at the weekend. This appreciation was written by the late James Kennedy

ROBERT HELPMANN had two stage careers. In the one, ballet, he excelled; in the other, acting, he was only a little less well known.

Besides being a dancer he was choreographer, producer and, eventually, director of a national ballet company. In the spoken word theatre he directed as well as acted. He appeared in many films. He belonged to the small group who nurtured the Sadler's Wells (later the Royal) Ballet from infancy to post-war fame (1938-50); much later (1955-76) he helped to set up the Australian Ballet.

He was born in 1909 in Mount Gambier, South Australia, eldest of the three children of a fairly successful businessman and a formidable lady, Mary (née Gardiner) whose wish to go on the stage was fulfilled vicariously by her children: they all acted professionally. He acted and danced from childhood. His conversion to ballet came at 14 when Pavlova took him into her company during her Australian tour. Nine years later, after a busily successful adolescence in Australian musical comedy, he came to Britain, under the advice of the actress Margaret Rawlings. Then came his first, often recounted meeting with Ninette de Valois, who said of him, and to him: "I can do something with that face." After a very brief apprenticeship in the Sadler's Wells corps de ballet he succeeded to Anton Dolin as Sutan in Job and as partner to Markova in Giselle.

In the same ballet two years later he was with Markova's very young successor, Fonteyn, and her partner he remained for the remaining 13 years of his time with the company.

De Valois's The Haunted Ballroom gave him his first role in a new ballet. In 1950 his career changed course.

For the next 15 years acting and play-production were to come first. Elektra, in 1963, was the last and most sensational of his works

for the Royal Ballet. In the same year he was chiefly responsible for a new and controversial production of Swan Lake at Covent Garden.

Thereafter nearly all his work was with and for the new Australian Ballet of which he became co-director, with Dame Peggy van Praagh, in 1965. For this company he had by then already made The Display in 1964. This was followed by Yugen (1966), Sun Music (1968), Perseus (1974) and finally, in cooperation with Ronald Hym, a balletic version of The Merry Widow, which proved to be the company's most popular, if not most artistic, success. For one year he was the sole director, unpartnered.

Some said that Helpmann, as dancer, was a splendid actor and, as actor, a splendid dancer. Such jibes beset his extraordinarily busy and varied career. They, in fact, veiled considerable compliments. True that in the princely roles in ballet's classics he could do no more than get by; his classical training had been too little and too late. But he had an imposing manner — not a virtuoso among balletic princes but a shrewd, presentable, and musical, one; and at Sadler's Wells and in the early years at Covent Garden this prince was indispensable. The dramatic roles were quite another matter; in them he was at home — and peerless (witness his still unmatched playing of the Red King in de Valois's Checkmate). In the comic roles he was best of all — as Dr Coppélius, for instance, or as Mr O'Reilly in The Prospect Before Us, or as an Ugly Sister in Ashton's Cinderella, this last being a role in which, with Ashton himself as the other sister, he continued to delight the Covent Garden audiences into his sixties.

As an actor (spoken word) he lacked the voice for greatness but he had an exquisite sense of timing and moved with an unforced grace unknown to most actors; he had a

strong talent for melodrama if not for tragedy. He was a fine producer of plays. The ballets which he made for the Sadler's Wells and Australian companies were highly dramatic, briefly sensational and lacked the dance-inventiveness which gives long life to choreography. In fact none of those he made in Britain has endured, save, perhaps, his Hamlet, as an oddity. But in their time, during or just after the war, they were invaluable props to the repertoire.

The theatre, as he used to say, was his life. He was — and well he knew it — very competitive and determined. His face, with which de Valois had said she "could do something," was huge-eyed, gnome-like and ageless; his physique was light, quick, graceful, an asset even into old age. He was witty and sociable and, in the theatre, had very good friends; his competitive abrasiveness made him enemies as well. He used, until he was quite old, to bewail his lack of education. Because of this lack he tried all the harder and, probably, got on all the better. He was knighted in 1968 and loved, he said, being "sired" by his enemies.

James Kennedy, who died last year, was ballet critic of the Guardian for nearly 50 years.

Queen on threat to Commonwealth

By Hella Pick

THE Queen, opening a meeting of Commonwealth parliamentarians in London's Westminster Hall last week, warned against the danger of allowing policy disagreements to break up a unique institution.

She said that, "from the family relationship (of the Commonwealth) comes the capacity to disagree without breaking up... friendship need not exclude plain speaking, and understanding can best be reached in an atmosphere of tolerance and respect for the opinions of others."

Mrs Thatcher gave an example of plain speaking on South Africa. She said she had no intention of bowing to Commonwealth pressure to support punitive sanctions and felt Britain had no responsibility for holding the Commonwealth together.

"We all detest apartheid and want to see it demolished. We don't quite agree on how best to do it. But it was never envisaged that the Commonwealth should become an institution for the joint execution of action."

Mrs Thatcher was emphatic about her own future. She said she looked forward to attending the next summit of Commonwealth heads of government, to be held in Vancouver in October next year.

The occasion was the beginning of a five-day conference, marking the 76th anniversary of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association.

Covent Garden facelift

By Simon Midgley

AN ambitious £55 million scheme to modernise the 19th century Covent Garden, home of the Royal Opera House was announced in London last week.

The plan, which includes modernising the stage and providing a permanent home for the Royal Ballet, will result "in one of the most beautiful and exciting arts complexes anywhere in the world" according to Sir Claus Moser, the chairman of the Royal Opera House Board.

The proposal also includes a colonaded shopping arcade on the north and east sides of the square. Substantial revenue is expected from the sales and lettings of shops and offices and a predicted £20 million shortfall will be met partly by private donation.

Construction work, beginning in 1988, likely to involve the closure of the Opera House for two years from July 1991, and negotiations for a temporary home are taking place now.

The Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, is one possibility. Covent Garden's stage has scarcely been altered since 1902. By contemporary standards it is small and conditions backstage are primitive. New side and rear stages are to be added, existing machinery replaced and the present flytower rebuilt.

New stages, workshops, dressing rooms and studios for the Royal Ballet, are to replace existing overcrowded facilities.

Airline faces ban after terrorist gaoled

By Paul Keel

THE Government is considering a ban or drastic curbs on Libyan Arab Airlines flights to Britain in view of evidence at an Old Bailey trial which implicated the airline in terrorism.

The court heard that a bagful of grenades for an Arab terrorist, who was gaoled for 25 years last week, was taken through Heathrow Airport by a man in LAA uniform. Dr Rami Abdul Hafiz Awad, aged 48, was convicted after a 10-day trial in which he had denied conspiring to cause explosions and being a member of the Abu Nidal terrorist group. A Libyan double agent tipped off police and the grenades were found in the bag.

The Foreign Office said last week that ministers were urgently considering what measures to take against the airline now that the trial was over. Security surrounding LAA flights was increased after the man's arrest last September but international aviation rules and legal agreements prevented further action until the trial verdict.

"The Government is gravely concerned that this case clearly implicates Libyan Arab Airlines in terror-related activity," said the Foreign Office. "The Government remains determined to be tough on terrorists and those who assist them."

The British concession for services to Libya is held by British Caledonian but security and insurance problems stopped their flights recently.

Awad was arrested in London in September last year by the anti-terrorist branch of Scotland Yard after officers had watched him collect a holdall containing grenades from a Libyan student.

The student, who appeared in court at the Old Bailey in disguise to give evidence for the prosecution, had told the police that he was under pressure from Tripoli to assist in a terrorist plot and was directed by the anti-terrorist branch to continue following his instructions.

The student collected a package containing the grenades from the Libyan Arab Airlines office at Heathrow Airport and was later instructed to hand it over to Awad at a London Tube station.

After being arrested in possession of the grenades with another Arab, Mr Nassar Mohamed, Awad claimed that he had believed the package to contain drugs. But documents found at the doctor's apartment in Madrid linked him to Abu Nidal and terrorist plots. Awad's co-defendant, Mohamed, a 28-year-old Iraqi-born student, was found not guilty of taking part in the conspiracy.

ONE PLACE YOUR MONEY WORKS AS HARD AS YOU DO.

In the case of call accounts the interest is paid at six monthly intervals also.

We'll keep in touch.

Even though you may be on the other side of the world, we can keep you fully informed through our up to date communications systems.

Every transaction on your account is separately advised, with full details given on each occasion.

There is complete confidentiality over financial affairs.

Barclays Finance Company in the Isle of Man offers many options regarding the re-investment or transfer of both your capital and income.

Fill in the coupon and we'll send you all the details.

And that's all the work you've got to do.

If you would like further information on these services, and current rates of interest, please complete this coupon and return to: Ray Naylor, Barclays Finance Company (Isle of Man) Limited, Box 5, Runnys House, Victoria Street, Douglas, Isle of Man.

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Signature _____ Date _____

BARCLAYS
ISLE OF MAN

GW2/10

The red alert over a non-nuclear Britain

By Michael White in Washington

"I BELIEVE that Cap Weinberger and the British Labour Party pose the two biggest threats to the alliance," a well-placed Democrat on Capitol Hill snapped as news filtered back across the Nato pond that the Defence Secretary was steaming menacingly towards the Blackpool coast to lob a TV interview across the Opposition's bow.

Cap, who has misplaced Churchillian instincts about anything which smacks of appeasement, has been having a thin time lately with all this talk about a deal on arms control — a topic on which he has loyally kept his reservations to himself. But his remarks on Panama represent the conventional American wisdom on Nato. It embraces most Democrats, with the important distinction that they think the Reagan Administration has handled East-West relations with aggressive incompetence — to the detriment of alliance cohesion.

Ritual votes of loyalty to Nato at Blackpool cut no ice with them. Americans may not much care one way or another if Britain clings to the illusion of an independent deterrent (except in export terms), but they regard the alliance as one in which inescapable nuclear burdens must be shared. Look at the way they are trying to stamp out a minor outbreak of "nuclear allergy" in far-away New Zealand. They fear infection.

All the same there is a weary predictability about Mr Weinberger's dire alarms. They are almost as old as the alliance and were last heard in similar form in March 1981 when the National Security Advisor, Richard Allen, spoke of "outright pacifist sentiments" in Europe after the Labour/SDF split, and blamed it all on "deficit spending (sic) and uncontrollable social programmes".

Four years later Allen is long gone and Nato is still there. But the well-placed Democrat may also be over-optimistic in insisting that there remain "no good alternatives" to the status quo. As Labour activists gather in Blackpool and Liberals agonise on the alliance's correct stance they should be under no illusion that Europeans are alone in seeking to upend the arrangements which Atlanticists of the Heath-Schmidt-Callaghan

generation have taken for granted. The American debate, such as it is, emanates largely from the right where — as on the Labour left — ideological fervour provides a liberating capacity to contemplate the slaughter of sacred cows, a pragmatism supposedly the prerogative of the Liberal centre. From that quarter we have seen only a token attempt by Senator Sam Nunn, the moderate Democrat's leading defence intellectual, to cut US troop levels in Europe — but only to extract higher support expenditures from the perfidious allies. There has always been one Senator willing to try.

Gary Hart, front-runner for the Democrats' next Presidential nomination recently observed: "We are not the Romans. We do not intend to stay in Germany for 300 years." But that was it. In his book on military reform, America Can Win, Senator Hart devotes a couple of pages to beefing up operational reserves on the Nato central front with a view to counter-attacking against a Soviet thrust.

Meanwhile a motley crew of repentant former presidential advisors, led by Robert McNamara and George Kennan, propose adoption of a nuclear "no first use" policy as a healthy recognition of reality. But in their latest salvo last May they drew back from earlier emphasis on stronger conventional defence. The implication is that a conflicting reality — the US budgetary crisis and European tightfistedness — makes such an expensive alternative implausible.

Conservative debaters, many of them "neo-conservative" refugees from the other side, have no such inhibitions. Many of them don't think much of the Europeans, whom they regard as rich, tightwad, effete, mercantilist in favour of Dick "Prince of Darkness" Perle, the brains behind Cap, and wimpish in regard to the Soviet menace. The Europeans also complain about US conduct in, say, Central America, to the point where Irving Crystal, nicknamed the godfather of neo-conservatism, is predicting a major Nato clash leading to a rethink or even "the withdrawal of US forces".

Assorted conservatives are also keen to save money where they can, either to cut the US budget

deficit (the fuddy-duddy tendency) or to spend the money projecting US military power where it can be put to better use — in those very manifestations of "global unilateralism" which so upset the threesome allies — Nicaragua, Libya or the Gulf. Money saved could be spent on strategic reserves and on the fledgling rapid deployment force.

We are talking a lot of money. Of the \$300 billion Pentagon budget something between \$120 and \$170 billion can be ascribed to Nato — as much as the budget deficit. But it is also a matter of strategic rethinking. Henry Kissinger and Zbigniew Brzezinski, both holders of Richard Allen's post in their time, have proposed a 5-10 year phased unilateral withdrawal of ground troops — not nukes — to halve the present US contribution and get the Allies to shoulder more of their own defence. Others say that 300,000 GIs are no more than a Magnet Line, a nuclear trip-wire which is hopelessly out of date.

There is no sign that the Reagan White House is entertaining seri-

ous thought beyond the defensive dreams embodied in "Star Wars", the perfect Californian marriage between Hollywood and high tech. But nationalistic sentiment on either side of the Atlantic is increasingly restless and volatile as the sentiments which bound the wartime allies grow weaker and issues like trade and Mr Gorbachev's suits divide them. Americans, even ardent BBC Anglophiles, persistently underestimate European fears of nuclear folly. Nevada nuclear tests evoke little interest in New York, which is not much closer to Nevada than to London. No missile has ever fallen on New York, no foreign army razed Chicago. Nor do they understand how President Reagan's windy rhetoric and doctored popularly seems incomprehensible abroad, how Western Europe can entertain hopes of détente with Moscow (yet again) without wishing to be under Communist domination, let alone how weariness with the superpower bloc leads relentlessly towards the joys of neutralism.

Since Labour has consolidated

Deterring the Americans

THE extraordinary public onslaught by Casper Weinberger on the Labour Party's non-nuclear defence policy at least has the virtue that it provides persuasive proof of an underlying proposition about the so-called "independent" British deterrent. That proposition is that the continued existence of a British nuclear force has a lot more to do with deterring the Americans from deserting us than with deterring the Russians from attacking us.

The central thesis of Mr Weinberger's pre-emptive strike against the election of a Labour government under Neil Kinnock is that, if such a thing were to happen, and were to be followed by the "de-commissioning" of Polaris and the closure of American nuclear bases, the United States would seriously consider pulling out of the defence of Europe. Or, to put it more brutally: "Vote Labour and you're on your own."

This kind of naked political interventionism is clearly a high-risk strategy both for the Americans and for Mrs Thatcher, and Mr Kinnock was doing his best at the weekend to imply that Mr Weinberger's views were by no means typical of the American political establishment. But if there is much disagreement about it in Washington, it is more likely to be about the wisdom of going public on the subject of a friendly ally's internal affairs than about the actual substance of the Defence Secretary's argument.

The fact is that, whether they say it in public or not, that is what they think. Though it was put to me rather more privately and a great deal less publicly by a leading American diplomat recently, the message I was given was much the same.

It remains to be seen whether Weinberger's flagrantly open attempt to influence the outcome of the next British general election proves counter-productive or not. Not so long ago I am fairly confident that being pushed around by an American defence secretary would have produced a massive nationalist backlash, and might well have assured Neil Kinnock his place in Downing Street. In our current reduced circumstances, I am not quite so confident.

But Mr Weinberger's utterances recorded in the Panorama programme will nevertheless have one valuable consequence for the honesty of this debate taking place on defence policy across the entire

political spectrum. His remarks mean that, this time round, the argument will be based on realities rather than the bits that have dominated public discussion ever since the foundation of Nato.

The retention of Britain's nuclear weapons has always been closely related to the question of how to tie the United States into Europe. The discussion of such matters among those "in the know" (and also those merely believing themselves to be in the know) has always been more concerned with American intentions than with those of the Kremlin.

What has been at stake has been the persistent fear of European leaders that the United States would sooner or later be tempted to revert to its well-known isolationist traditions, or (perhaps even worse) might seek to go it alone militarily in other theatres of the

By Ian Aitken
in London

world. Many, if not quite all, of the key decisions relating to European defence have been dictated by this fear rather than by the immediate fear of an imminent Soviet attack through central Europe.

But if this has been the reality behind most of Nato's defence policy, the way in which the subject has been presented to the innocent British voter at successive general elections has been different to the point of fantasy. Hanging on to Polaris, accepting cruise missiles, letting our bases be used for attacks on Libya, even pauperising our conventional forces by replacing Polaris with Trident — all these matters have been discussed as if they had something to do with Britain's day-to-day defence against an anticipated Soviet attack.

We have been invited to believe that the retention of these weapons is crucial to deterring a direct military onslaught by the vast might of the Soviet Union, or necessary at the very minimum to prevent the Russians intimidating us in situations of diplomatic confrontation. What is rarely said is that their real use is almost entirely diplomatic, and that they are really targeted on Washington rather than on Moscow.

It is not difficult to see why this is so. If the real case for retaining Polaris, let alone for spending more than £210 billion on its

lead in the polls Washington is beginning to focus on its manifesto commitments. The major US papers will be out in force in Blackpool this week. Among columnists and leader-writers there will be an alarmist tendency to take for granted that Mr Kinnock and (even more unlikely) the German SPD will win working majorities in 1987 or '88 and actually do what they promise to (unlike Lord Wilson). Officials are questioning visiting politicians. Diplomats are getting nervous.

Yet if the sacred cows are on collision course some good may come of it. Forty years is a long life for a cow and when the dust has settled a détente-orientated Nato strategy may accommodate all sorts of unexpected options, non-offensive, de-nuclearised or d-coupled. There is no sign that Congressional Democrats are bold enough to start thinking aloud. But even as Mr Weinberger fires his salvo his boss is edging towards a deal on intermediate nukes which may (or may not) reduce or eliminate those Cruise and SS-20 missiles.

Trident replacement, were put to the electorate in these terms it is highly unlikely that it would go down as well as what might be described as the Rorke's Drift, stand-alone, approach to defence policy.

Ordinarily patriotic people who have not thought much about the matter, but nevertheless believe its military virtues — and that means most of our population — instinctively respond to the proposition that this country must be "properly defended". And it is easy enough to argue that, if your potential enemy has a particular sort of weapon, we ought to have it too.

But it is more questionable whether such people would be equally convinced if they were frankly warned that the weapons in question were not really for firing at our enemies but for persuading our friends of our undying loyalty to their principles of foreign policy.

The misfortune about the debate on defence as it has been recently conducted inside both the Labour Party and the Alliance is that it has assisted the Conservative party to maintain the national argument on the level of fantasy rather than that of reality. Time and again it has been the clash between traditional defence and unilateralism, between Rorke's Drift and pacifism, which has seemed to be the issue.

But as the opinion polls have begun to demonstrate, there is now a growing yearning among uncommitted voters for an end to this sort of thing in favour of a genuine effort to achieve worldwide disarmament. Peace is no longer a dirty word, and it is the belligerent posturing of President Reagan and Mrs Thatcher which has brought about this dramatic change in public perceptions. There is not the slightest doubt that the Labour Party, the Liberals and even Dr Owen's Social Democrats are generally and collectively more genuinely committed to the search for disarmament than Mrs Thatcher and her government.

So the hope must be that Mr Weinberger, however, unwelcome on the British political stage, may have helped unintentionally to concentrate the eyes of the British electorate on what the real issues will be when they finally go to the polls. Rarely can it have been made more obvious to them that the real issue is how closely they want to be tied to America's con-

THE WEEK

THE White House was embarking upon a rearguard action against punitive South African sanctions. The Chief of Staff, Mr Donald Regan, signalled a willingness to compromise on a milder sanctions package that he rejected only weeks ago.

President Reagan waited until four hours before the procedural deadline to veto the sanctions package agreed by both houses of Congress. Mr Reagan's motive was to blunt the impact of veto, which was deployed in editorial across the country.

By waiting until five on Friday night, he could be certain that his veto in the House had gone home, and could not immediately vote to override him. And he avoided catching the main television news bulletins.

Both the Republican Senate and Democratic-controlled House of Representatives are expected to override the veto by the necessary two-thirds majority during the first days of the 99th Congress.

AN abridgement of French troops continued at the weekend to the West African state of Togo, where French soldiers were guarding key positions after the failed invasion by Togo rebels from neighbouring Ghana. About 200 French troops, landed in from a base in the Central African republic and backed by Jaguar fighter-bombers, the French military advisers already in the country under a 1976 cooperation agreement.

THE sharp fall in the dollar over the last year may soon lead to an improvement in the US's current account deficit, the managing director of the International Monetary Fund, Mr Jacques de Larosière, said in Washington.

His statement came as the dollar fell sharply on the foreign exchanges, dragging sterling with it. The central bank intervened in the Far East and Europe to steady the dollar's decline.

Mr de Larosière's comments on the US current account came at a press conference of the Interim Committee of the IMF, where concern was expressed about the sluggish growth in the industrial countries and "high unemployment". The IMF expressed hope that economic activity would pick up some steam later this year and in 1987.

As expected the Interim Committee agreed to strengthen the content of the World Economic Outlook as part of an effort to increase international monetary cooperation. The aim is to use a series of economic indicators, based on the balance between savings and investment in each of the major industrial countries, to

Army's intervention foils rebel attack

By David Hirst in Beirut

LOYALIST Christian militiamen, aided by the army, were in full control of East Beirut at the weekend after repelling an invasion by Syrian-backed Christian rebels.

The weekend's fighting was the first time since the beginning of the civil war, in April, 1976, that combatants from one side of Beirut have fought their way deep into the other. Coming together with the deteriorating situation in south Lebanon, this new and unexpected development is fraught with as yet unforeseeable consequences.

Ever since January, when the fanatical Mr Samir Geagea ousted Mr Eli Hobeika from the command of the Lebanese forces, the Christian militia, Mr Hobeika has been plotting revenge or even a full-scale comeback.

Most of his militia — thought to number 2,000 or 3,000 men — is based in the Syrian-controlled Bekaa Valley, and it was generally expected that if he tried to penetrate the Maronite heartlands he would do so from the mountains. But he struck in Beirut itself, and such was the surprise that he achieved a startling initial success, penetrating as far as Place Saasini, the highest point of the Ashrafyah quarter, and the very heart of Christian Beirut.

Before the attack, inside accomplices used a bulldozer to demolish part of the huge earthen barricades dividing the two halves of the city.

According to the loyalists, Syrian soldiers, militiamen from Amal, the mainstream Shiite organisation, Hezbollah and the

Cruise force in UK may be cut

By Hella Pick and David Fairhall

RADICAL American and Soviet arms control proposals for medium-range nuclear missiles, now under active negotiation, would almost certainly lead to the scrapping of the Moleworth cruise missile site in Cambridgeshire and possibly a significant cut in the force of 86 cruise missiles based at Greenham Common.

Moreover, the Soviet Union is no longer demanding "compensation" for the British and French nuclear deterrents in the context of such an agreement or insisting that the United States cancel the sale of Trident to the UK.

This means that opponents of Britain's nuclear deterrent can no longer claim that the Government's refusal to abandon Trident is preventing a US-Soviet agreement to reduce the numbers of American cruise and Pershing II missiles and Soviet SS20s.

Even Polaris has ceased to be a negotiating chip in the context of present US-Soviet negotiations on intermediate-range nuclear missiles.

The deal now being worked out by the two superpowers would remove all but a token number of cruise and Pershing missiles in Europe. The US proposal calls for 100 medium range warheads on each side in Europe. It would also allow the Soviet Union to retain 100 warheads on SS20s targeted against Asia, while giving the US the option of retaining an equiv-

alent number in the United States. These figures may still have to be adjusted but at most, it seems Western Europe would be left with no more than 200 cruise and Pershing missiles, each carrying one warhead.

This is a sharp reduction from the planned Nato total of 872 and would mean removing some already in place. Apart from Greenham Common, cruise missiles are deployed in Italy and 108 Pershing II are in place.

One way in which the new deployment of 100 warheads could be achieved is to leave one flight of 16 cruise missiles in each of the five European countries involved in the 1979 Nato programme and top up with 20 Pershing IIs in Germany.

This would have the political advantage of spreading the nuclear responsibility and would also please the Supreme Commander, General Bernard Rogers, from a military point of view. But once the package is fully known, the Netherlands may reverse its reluctant decision to accept 48 missiles.

After the Soviet Foreign Minister's talks in Washington last month, both the US and the Soviet Union have expressed considerable optimism that an agreement on medium range missiles is at last within reach.

The Russians suggest that work is sufficiently advanced for the broad outlines, if not the final agreement, to form the centre piece of the next Reagan-Gorbachev summit. Some US officials warn that important differences still remain.

The most dramatic outcome for Britain could be the scrapping of the planned cruise base at Moleworth. Engineering work is already well under way, although the 64 missiles are not scheduled to be deployed until 1988.

US officials recalling all the political opposition to the deployment of cruise and Pershing missiles in Britain and the rest of Western Europe — including the spectacular long-lasting women's protest at Greenham Common — are surprised that these developments have attracted so little attention, either among the political parties, or the European peace movements.

Until recently the Intermediate Nuclear Forces negotiations have been slowed by two key obstacles — on the US side, insistence that reductions must be global and not confined to Europe; and on the Soviet side, a determination to include British and French nuclear weapons in any INF agreement.

Now, the Soviet Union, in what looks like a major concession, seems to have given way on both these issues, and the British and French governments will certainly feel vindicated in their consistent refusal to allow Washington to trade with their deterrent forces.

Paris moves to early use of N-weapons

By Jonathan Steele
in Paris

FRANCE is making an important shift in its defence policy towards earlier use of battlefield nuclear weapons in a European crisis. The move goes against the trend within Nato to reduce reliance on these weapons, and would make France an awkward partner for any British government which sought to harmonise defence policies with it.

The new policy is being hammered out in the conservative cabinet of Mr Jacques Chirac as part of France's defence plans for the years 1987-1991. It is expected to be announced in the next few weeks.

Hints of the new nuclear doctrine first appeared in a speech by Mr Chirac to the Institute of Defence Studies a fortnight ago. They have subsequently been confirmed by leaks from members of parliamentary committees on defence.

Previous French governments have never considered the country's short-range nuclear weapons. They were described as "pre-strategic" as a way of symbolising the close link between them and France's long-range nuclear missiles which can hit the Soviet Union.

The "pre-strategic" weapons were meant as a "last warning" to the Warsaw Pact, designed to be held back as long as possible after the start of a war in Europe, but leading to an all-out nuclear exchange if any Warsaw Pact attack persisted.

In his speech to the Institute of Defence Studies, however, the rightwing Prime Minister enunciated a doctrine which amounts to using the medium-range weapons at an earlier stage in a war. "France wants to be in a position to give the aggressor a nuclear warning at a time and place which will depend on the circumstances of the battlefield," Mr Chirac said.

"Deterrence in Europe, whether one wants it or not, has to depend on a coupling of traditional forces with the threat to resort to nuclear weapons," he added.

Officials in the Prime Minister's office say his remarks mean that the concept of a "last warning" has been abandoned. France now

Come browsing in the best bookshop in the world.

THE GOOD BOOK GUIDE

Imagine a superbly stocked London bookshop on your doorstep. A bookshop where you can browse at leisure, guided by helpful, professional assistants. A bookshop with the sort of service you thought was extinct.

That's how The Good Book Guide works. It's a highly efficient, London based mail-order bookshop, which dispatches books all over the world. And that's not all...

You can use the colour illustrated Guide, 'Britain's liveliest and most worthwhile book magazine', as your personal catalogue. Books, hardback and paperback, are chosen on merit alone, and the Guide carries no advertising or publishers' puffs.

When you've chosen from the Guide, our bookshop is as near as your closest mailbox. And if you don't want to buy — there's no obligation.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Please send me a FREE copy of The Good Book Guide

Name _____
Address _____

Post to The Good Book Guide,
91, Great Russell St, London WC1, England

RETURN TO THE UK. TO A CUT PRICE CAR



Peugeot 309 SR
It's true, as an Expat returning home, you qualify for a special reduced price scheme on a Peugeot car. Unavailable if you wait until you return to the UK and not available direct from UK showrooms.
You can expect all the usual warranties plus full UK specification, without any Ford, Vauxhall, Volvo, Audi, Rover, VW Audi, Mazda, Range and Land Rover also supplied.

Model (Price in £ Sterling)	Normal UK Home Market Price	Tax-Free Price for Export Abroad	Special Tax-Free Price for returning Expatriates
PEUGEOT 309 SR 1.3 SD	£5128	£3703	£2416
PEUGEOT 309 SR 1.3 SDT	£5365	£3935	£2580
PEUGEOT 309 SR 1.6 SDT 1600	£7235	£5295	£3511
MAZDA 323 LX 1.3 SD	£5675	£4228	£2820
MAZDA 626 SDT 1600	£8049	£5748	£3805
FORD ESCORT XR3i	£8169	£5833	£3795
NEW HONDA CIVIC 1.6 SD	£8275	£6355	£3895
VAUXHALL ASTRA 1.6 SDT 1600	£8350	£6066	£3895
VOLVO 340 GL 1.9 SD	£8295	£5415	£3685

The above are examples from our range and covered at time of going to press.
SAVE HUNDREDS COLLECT FROM ANY AIRPORT
THE OVAL EXPORT SALES LIMITED
90-92 WIMBORNE ROAD, WESTBURY, WILTSHIRE, ENGLAND
TEL: 01225 222222, TELEFAX: 01225 222222, 01225 222222

Fair shares for women

By Jonathan Steele

ASKED in Oslo why she had no women in her Cabinet, Mrs Thatcher launched into a long explanation of the Westminster system. Prime Ministers could not just pick people from outside Parliament for the Cabinet, she said, as they could in Norway. In Britain you had to take MPs or peers, and there were only about 25 women among 660 MPs. "This is a very limiting factor," she declared.

To most Norwegians, Mrs Thatcher's argument would sound like an explanation rather than an excuse, and a fairly one at that. For what is remarkable about Norway is not just that its woman Prime Minister has appointed seven others to the Cabinet, but that a large proportion of the Norwegian Labour Party's MPs are women, 43 per cent to be exact.

This is a world record. It results from a decision taken by the party at its congress three years ago to impose a quota system for candidate selection. Forty per cent had to be women by the next election.

"Why had they not insisted on 50 per cent, or would that be the next target?" I asked Sissel Rosenbeck, one of the new women Cabinet members who is Minister of the Environment. "No," she replied, "we want flexibility, not a rigid formula. The party decision was actually that each sex should have at least 40 per cent of candidates and office-holders."

The Norwegian quota system has not yet been followed in Sweden where about a quarter of the Social Democratic Party Cabinet are women. But the West German SPD has just decided to work towards a 40 per cent quota in two years' time. The West German Greens have a fifty-fifty quota for their MPs.

Remarkable too is the comparative youth of the Norwegian Cabinet (average age 48). The Prime Minister is 47, Mrs Rosenbeck is 38. "At no point has it been difficult

finding qualified women. We have been an under-used resource," she says.

A former chair of the party's youth organisation, and now chair of its women's organisation, she rejects the idea that Norway is a feminist paradise. Few other Western industrial countries have such a clear sex demarcation of jobs as Norway. Virtually all nurses and primary school teachers are women, for example. Indeed almost all the "caring" professions are 100 per cent women, and usually these are low-wage jobs.

Out of 20 county education chiefs only four are women. Senior university appointments are male dominated, and this spring there were campus strikes in an effort to make changes.

There may be cultural and historical reasons why Norway has more women in politics than any other place. In the remote, rural areas which typify the countryside, women always tended to be the dominant figure in the family, as men were absent for long periods at sea or trekking across difficult terrain to buy much-needed salt.

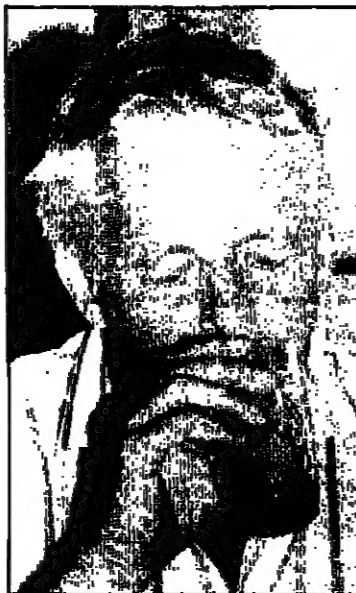
But as a professional politician, Sissel Rosenbeck believes that organisation is the key factor for women's recent advances. "It is because of the process we went through during the International Women's Decade, and the fact that in the Labour Party we organised."

The expansion of creches in the 1970s, and guaranteed maternity leave helped to get more women into jobs. But the part-time labour market was not enough since it mainly benefitted men who "had their cake and ate it."

Women should press harder for maternity leave for men, and for the right for fathers to take time off when children are ill or on school holidays. "In this area Norway is embarrassingly far behind the other Nordic countries," she says.

How I escaped from kidnappers

David Hirst, the Guardian's man in Beirut describes his ordeal



David Hirst after his escape in Beirut

HOW to get to Quobayat, the Christian village in the rugged far north of Lebanon on which the Paris bombings have conferred such a sudden international notoriety? I wanted to hear the brothers — and supposed confederates — of Georges Ibrahim Abdallah, accused by the French police of participation in the terrorist campaign, protest their innocence.

But how to get anywhere, these days in the crazy mosaic of mutually hostile cantons, and the sometimes dangerous crossings between them, that is Lebanon after 11½ years of a barbarous civil war? How many thousands of Lebanese have been shot, murdered or kidnapped trying to do just that?

A northern political boss, a good friend of mine in his earlier, businessman's days, providentially turned up in West Beirut with his bulletproof car and insisted on taking me with him one way — through the Druze's mountain fiefdom, down into the Bekaa Valley, stamping ground of Syrian soldiers, Palestinian guerrillas, assorted Shi'ite militiamen and Iranian revolutionary guards, and back over Mount Lebanon to the Syrian-controlled Akkar valley in the far north. But a mischance ruled that out.

The next best thing was the "Museum Crossing," in the heart of Beirut, closed to all but a few who can secure the necessary pass but safer than any other route for those who do. But mischance again intervened. Owing to some obscure wrangle, passes became unobtainable.

So it had to be the "southern suburbs," the vast Shi'ite slum which, since the rise of Hezbollah and fundamentalists, is apt to send a tremor through most outsiders, especially Christians and the few westerners who still inhabit the city.

Through there runs the last open crossing between the Christian and Muslim halves of this ever more divided capital. I didn't like it much, but surely two cars, a taxi driver and myself in the first and three armed men in the one behind, would be precaution enough?

But mischance can be a dogged foe. And it came, this time, in the shape of one flat tyre as we had set out, and then, the sudden blow-out of another as we negotiated the open sewers and gigantic potholes of the narrow winding track through the chaotic sleazy archi-

tecture and rapidly disappearing pasture land of the suburbs' outermost perimeter.

Yet still there was no real menace in the air. It was 6.30 in the morning. Very few people were about, and I had few qualms when the escort nipped up the road "for a couple of minutes" to bring help.

But I should have paid more attention to three young men in a beige BMW who passed in one direction and then returned in the other. When they suddenly emerged on foot I cursed myself for not having marked the tell-tale signs, the mean, inquisitive looks, of thugs on the prowl.

"Papers," one of them demanded. I produced my press card. "American?" a second man asked the first, scarcely able to believe such luck. "No, British," the first replied, with an air of implying that, these days, that was just as good a prize.

"They told me to come with them, as is kidnappers' wont, for an 'investigation.' There had been no guns so far: this was, after all, a main, if still largely deserted, thoroughfare. But my escorts' two minutes' absence, agonisingly prolonged itself beyond my ability to resist the physical manhandling.

A man opening his hole-in-wall repair shop six yards away cast a glance in our direction, and then busied himself with other things. Once inside their car, the pistols came out — one pressed to my head, from the young and clean-shaven villain in the rear.

Our man on the Middle East tightrope

AFTER absences of many moons, a short, abstracted looking man wanders through the Guardian to the foreign department. Word gets round that it's David Hirst, our Middle Eastern correspondent, but no one seems quite sure. It's difficult to equate this self-effacing academic with the burrowed figure of our imagination, whose peerless reporting has earned him curses, expulsion and respect in virtually every country in the region.

Stories of his exploits are legion. Six years ago he and two women were kidnapped in Beirut by armed men and taken to an abandoned apartment, where both women were raped and Hirst was threatened with execution before a blood-stained wall. His repeated assertions of friendship with PLO leaders probably saved the day: they were driven away and dumped in the street. It is said that, on learning of the incident, the PLO meted out justice to the offenders.

A colleague recalls Hirst showing him, around Beirut Harbour, a

high security area, when the car broke down and Hirst was unable to produce his passport for a menacing policeman. "It was clearly a frightening situation. Hirst kept his head, chatted to the policeman and gave him a cigarette. The policeman finally called for assistance to push the car to safety."

Perhaps his closest shave was in Lebanon, when he was shelled by tanks commanded by Moshe Dyan's nephew, captured and sent to Israel, from where he made his way back to Lebanon. Another colleague, covering Nasser's funeral in Cairo, was amazed to spot Hirst on television, sandwiched in the official cortege between Haile Selassie and King Hussein. Hirst had, wangled himself a ticket, alphabetically punched.

Now 50, Hirst has been on the Middle East tightrope since 1959. After National Service in Cyprus and an Oxford education he studied at the American University of Beirut, where he has covered most

of the region's hairier episodes during the past 15 years for the Guardian. Leaders whom he has inevitably offended recognise in his reports an authority and uncompromising search for truth which is unequalled among Western correspondents.

One exception was the late President Sadat, who went on the Jimmy Young Show to castigate Hirst's despatches. His co-authored biography of Sadat compared him to another Shah. (Hirst has also written *The Gun and the Olive Branch* — a history of the PLO — and *Oil and Public Opinion in the Middle East*.) He was recently readmitted to Egypt, but remains banned from Iraq and Saudi Arabia, and under a cloud in Syria.

Hirst is self-propelled, and his reluctance last week to file a story on his latest escapade was not unexpected. The foreign editor recalls Hirst's remark when asked to explain his non-coverage of an American ambassador's death in Beirut: "What is one death among so many?"

The tin miners march into history

ALONG the pot-holed and wind-swept road that runs across the Bolivian Andean plain from the mining town of Oruro to La Paz there are occasional crosses recording victims of traffic accidents. A new memorial due to be placed between the villages of Calamarca and San Antonio, some 40 miles from the capital, will not, however, mark the spot of an individual fatality on the unkempt highway. Instead, it will commemorate the point at which, on August 28, a peaceful protest march of 5,000 miners, their families and supporters was broken up at gunpoint by troops and tanks.

Although the leaders of the march were arrested, nobody was killed and there was little resis-

tance from the exhausted and frightened marchers. The army had denied them food and medical attention for the last two days of their week-long protest against the dismantling of the state mining corporation, Comibol, by the conservative civilian government of Victor Paz Estenssoro. Nonetheless, some of the regime's opponents believe that the events of that Thursday were not just the latest in a string of clashes between miners and troops in Bolivian history but signalled the demise of the tin industry and very possibly that of the country's tenuous return to constitutionalism, begun in 1982 after 18 years of military rule.

Arguing that the march was part of a "subversive plan," for which no concrete evidence was presented, the 79-year-old Paz declared the second state of siege of his year-long government, suspended constitutional guarantees, imposed a curfew, and arrested some 170 union and opposition activists. This reversion to authoritarianism in a perpetually unsettled state was scarcely greeted with surprise abroad.

Moreover, the notable absence of coup rumours — largely because the army is unable to outflank Paz to the right on economic policy or public order issues — combined with the cautious response of a traditionally radical workers' movement were broadly interpreted to confirm the success of civilian conservatism in handling what is without doubt the most severe socio-economic crisis in the western hemisphere.

The Bolivian economy would be in dire straits whoever was in office. Dealt a terrible blow by the collapse of the International Tin Council in October of last year which accelerated the fall in tin prices and made most mines in the world unprofitable (including those in Cornwall), it was already as bankrupt as a sovereign state could be. As commodity prices slumped, the cost of the debt incurred in the heady days of the 1970s rose, and capital reinvestment in mining became a distant dream, the first half of the 1980s were marked by the collapse of the formal productive sector and widespread adoption of survivalist strategies by people well beyond the diminishing industrial labour force. According to the conservative figures released by the Central Bank, between 1980 and 1985 mineral production fell by nearly half, official exports by a third, GDP by 30 per cent and disposable national income by more still.

Indices of malnutrition and infant mortality are now far closer to those of the Sahel than of Argentina. Hyperinflation — officially

"middle way" were soon dismayed when, within days of his inauguration, the wily old populist formed an alliance with Banzer, adopted his Harvard-drafted neo-liberal economic programme, and suspended the constitution in order to begin an offensive on a state sector that covered nearly two thirds of the economy.

Inflation was indeed reduced but by the "demand management" expedient of freezing wages at a time when prices were still rising at over 100 per cent per month so that very few people could afford to buy basic necessities. Unemployment, already at an official level of 20 per cent, escalated further as public enterprises were broken up and production continued to contract.

With a miner's wage at £25 a month and that of a state-employed doctor at £40 (meat costs 75p per pound, an urban bus ride 20p), it is barely surprising that the one-sided "free market" has engendered a massive informal subsistence economy. According to economists Samuel Doria Medina and Rolando Morales this is now worth over \$3 billion — more than the entire formal economy. Its most visible sign is the profusion of street peddling as petty commerce in unrestricted imports replaces production as the principal feature of the urban economy.

However, the largest and most publicised aspect of informal activity is the cocaine trade, worth perhaps \$1 billion and directly or indirectly supporting one tenth of the economically active population. It is no exaggeration to say that in terms of both exports and domestic income Bolivia today depends upon cocaine for its survival. This is tacitly recognised by the regime which, true to its economic principles if not its moral proclamations, allows *narcotraficante* to recycle their dollars through the Central Bank without hindrance whilst simultaneously inviting a force of 150 US troops to stage much celebrated raids on cocaine processing plants in the northern provinces.

A product of George Bush's presidential ambitions and inter-departmental rivalry within the US government, this noisy "collaborative operation" (six US helicopters and one Bolivian) has signally failed to decapitate the cocaine industry. After six weeks, Colonel John Taylor's troops had located seven deserted camps of the 38 listed for destruction by the DEA, captured not one gram of chlorhydrate, and detained one firm suspect — a 17-year-old passenger in a captured smuggler's aircraft whose pilot nimbly abandoned into the jungle. Yet this showcase operation has succeeded



The miners protest.

in reducing the price of the (legal) cocaine cultivated by thousands of peasants from \$125 to \$25 a bale, as well as raising fears of a future use of defoliants.

The field-day being enjoyed by the proponents of neo-liberalism may be coming to a precipitate end. The dismantling of Comibol, immediate firing of 8,000 of its 20,000 workers, and imminent closure of schools and clinics provided by the corporation was designed both to offer the richest pickings to private capital and to destroy the miners' union. However, the "march for life" hailed at Calamarca aroused considerable sympathy in the peasantry, which broke from sowing to applaud in unexpectedly large numbers at the roadside, as well as a middle class that is normally terrified by the miners' proclivity for exploding dynamite at boisterous radical meetings.

Loss of support in these two key areas of the government's constituency has been underlined by opposition from the conservative Church hierarchy and local civic associations. Moreover, the regime must now contend with broad antipathy to new sales and property taxes specifically designed by Price Waterhouse to pay off an unpopular foreign debt. So depleted is national income that extra fiscal pressure is far more likely to engender resistance than revenue.

Many campesinos believe the property tax to be a ruse to deprive them of lands, and the atmosphere in the countryside is sufficiently tense that people travelling to rural communities often ask for credentials that show they are not working for the government.

Even inside the MNR, and the US Embassy there are those concerned at the train of events in spite of the recent release of political prisoners and renewal of talks. On the day Comibol's closure was announced, 900 miners left the camps in search of work in lowlands. They have quit the union, and according to conventional wisdom are now outside the formal political exchange between right and leftwing organisations. Yet they have joined a rapidly expanding mass of angry and impoverished subsistence labourers for whom direct and perhaps violent action increasingly seems a viable option compared with futile bargaining within formally democratic structures. The orthodox Left is in retreat, and rumours of a coup are at a low ebb, but those of the influence of Sendero Luminoso growing across the border in Peru are noticeably more common than a year ago.

James Dunkerley teaches politics at Queen Mary College, University of London.

11% now available from Abbey National.

FIVE STAR INTEREST RATES
RISE AUTOMATICALLY THE
MORE YOU INVEST.

Abbey National Building Society can now pay UK subjects resident overseas interest on its Five Star Account without the deduction of tax.

FOUR HIGH RATES

Five Star Interest rates start high at 9.36% without tax and go up the more you invest — right up to a top rate of 11.00% on all the money in your account. And your money is always available without notice or penalty charges.

Get your money earning Five Star interest now and plan for the future — especially if you'll need a mortgage.

Post the coupon or write for details.

Interest Rate	Investment
9.36%	£2,000+
9.70%	£5,000+
10.03%	£10,000+
11.00%	£20,000+

To: Dept. OR5, Abbey National Building Society, Abbey House, 201 Grafton Gate East, Milton Keynes MK9 1AN, ENGLAND. Please send me full details of the Abbey National Five Star Account for UK subjects resident overseas.

Name _____
Full address _____

Abbey National Building Society, Dept. OR5, Abbey House, 201 Grafton Gate East, Milton Keynes MK9 1AN, ENGLAND.

ABBEY NATIONAL FIVE STAR ACCOUNT



Calling all British expatriates

Get profits, not ulcers

Hard workers get results. Unfortunately, there are many hard-working expatriates who don't get the results they have a right to expect from their savings and investments.

Lack of information, poor advice, ignorance of tax implications — all these things can cost you dear. Our clients find it easier on the pocket and kinder to the nerves to have us do the hard work. Take our Portfolio Management Service for example: we manage liquidity in a range of currencies and investments in carefully selected and constantly monitored funds. Nothing offshores — no stamps, no precious stones, no confederate lasses. We're aiming for steady growth with security. We get it too.

To give an idea of what we can achieve here are the values, net of all charges and expenses, of specimen portfolios commencing 30 June 1984 with initial investments of £20,000.

Cash value at 1st September 1985	Conservative Portfolio	Aggressive Portfolio
£34,350	£34,678	

What we can do for you remains to be seen. As a first step, return the coupon now to find out more about us and our range of financial services.

Inishowen
(Finance, Investment and Tax Consultants)
Members of the Financial Intermediaries, Managers and Brokers Regulatory Association
39 Downing Street, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7PH
Telephone: (0252) 726036
Telex: 265871 MONREF G — REF FTF2001

Please send me details of the financial services you offer to expatriates.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

COMMENT

What if the arms race really stops?

THERE could be an earthquake in the making. A Soviet-American accord in Washington during the autumn on intermediate-range missiles in Europe is now, suddenly, a strong possibility. Obviously it would impinge heavily on the British parties' defence policies, which is at least one reason, given Britain's crucial position in Nato, for the US to pursue it with some vigour. On the Soviet side the initial placing of medium-range missiles in Europe has always been an act of escalation which they have been embarrassed to defend, and their efforts to prevent the West from matching the systems they installed have met with failure. For Nato itself, acting collectively in Brussels, the old doctrine of ensuring that the US remains immediately linked to European defence has still to be satisfied, which is why, under the terms now being discussed, a reduced number of warheads (the likely total is thought to be 100) would remain on both sides. Militarily far fewer than that, or none at all, would preserve the balance, but they would not meet Nato's 1979 linkage requirements. One hundred warheads on each side still make a formidable array, and it is only the existence of 100 times as many as that in each of the superpowers' own strategic arsenals which makes so inflated a figure seem acceptable. Nonetheless, this would be both a striking political agreement and the first actual cut in nuclear weaponry since build-up began.

Mr Gorbachev has made it clear that he is not going to the United States without an arms control agreement in the bag. That cannot possibly be achieved at intercontinental level in the time available. In dropping all demands relating to the British and French systems, including apparently a

ban on the transfer of Trident technology from the US to Britain, he has simplified yet further what was essentially already a simple deal. If there is still an argument about how the Western missile force should be balanced between the cruise missiles in Britain and elsewhere and the Pershing ballistic missiles in Germany (which the Russians dislike most) it is elementary compared with the negotiation on strategic sub-systems which remains to be done in Geneva. Even so, it is hard to believe that Soviet interest in the huge uprating of the British deterrent which Trident would entail has disappeared for all time. Perhaps it will be raised again in the Geneva strategic context. Perhaps SS-20s will come trundling back if or when Trident becomes operational. In the meanwhile, though, if the terms outlined on page 7 approximate to an agreement, Mrs Thatcher can say with every superficial justification that her Trident programme is not holding up a European arms deal.

Where, then, does this leave the Opposition, and perhaps more specifically the Labour Party? How do Casper Weinberger's dire forebodings about the break-up of the Nato alliance if Britain goes non-nuclear square with his own government's intention to do part of what Labour requires and disarm in Europe? For if the outlines are correct it seems that the Russians are not much concerned whether Britain unilaterally disarms or not (why should they be, given the huge disparity of forces?) and the argument that Britain would be contributing to a significantly lower nuclear arms total in Europe falls away. If the Russians have more than 300 three-warheaded SS-20s west of the Urals, and the existing American programme accounts for 572

warheads pointing the other way, and if these totals are both reduced substantially, Britain's 64-missile deterrent, deadly though it is in absolute terms, is a matter of relatively small moment about which the Kremlin does not propose to agitate itself. The deal as outlined does not destroy the CND argument about the basic immorality of all nuclear weapons and therefore of Britain's possession of them. But it does make it harder for a future British government to embark on a course which, at the least, would lead to the Nato Alliance being recast when the material rewards in terms of East-West stability would be so palpably small.

The deal is not yet signed and its full contents are not known. What is apparent is that for the time being the arms controllers in Washington have inched ahead of the cold warriors, and that position, though it may be temporary, could not have been foreseen. It is also evident that Gorbachev is interested more in the actuality of East-West coexistence than in the nuclear theorising which lies behind it and which so heavily preoccupied his immediate predecessors. This conjunction may mean that it is not a good time for the lesser members of Nato to complicate matters by revising their nuclear strengths either drastically upwards or drastically down. Mr Weinberger may have done himself more harm than good when he addressed the nation, and Mr Perle may be no more (though we doubt it) than the middle-ranking pipsqueak characteristically so described by Mr Healey. It is easier, though, to pass over their interventions at a time when the Nitzsche school of arms control seems on the verge of getting results: when the earth, and much else, may be moving.

In the three months to August it was the old, familiar tale again. The volume of exports (excluding oil) was up by a creditable 24 per cent. But import volume (again, excluding oil) shot up by 6 per cent. With oil (thanks to falling prices) no longer able to bridge the gap, the current account took the strain.

The North Sea oil bonanza was nature's gift to Mrs Thatcher. In 1978, Government oil revenues were only £238 million (in the financial year). They built up very strongly to a peak of £12 billion in 1984-85, before falling back to £11.4 billion in the last financial year and a forecast £8.1 billion in 1986-87. The oil won't disappear overnight. But production will steadily fall and unless prices recover their former strength, the North Sea's contribution will gradually erode.

And what, pray, is there to show for it? Since 1979 the annual growth in the economy has been barely 1.25 per cent a year. Manufacturing investment is still over 17 per cent below what it was then. There has been a consumer boom, to be sure; but that has disproportionately fed the factories of our competitors. Output of consumer goods is still, bizarrely, four per cent below what it was then. Britain, true enough, has recycled much of the oil revenues abroad. We now have net assets abroad of nearly £80 billion, of which part is oil money. That is no bad thing when great nations like the United States are sinking into debt. But where else are the fruits of the North Sea? In dilapidated infrastructure? In depressed schools? In depressed housing? In deteriorating industry? Or in 3 to 4 million unemployed? And worst of all, if all this has been happening during a one-and-for-all period of balance of payments surpluses (and claimed economic recovery) what on earth is going to happen when Britain sinks once more back into institutionalised trade deficits? It is difficult to believe that historians will look back on this period as the halcyon years. But, then we don't know what the next 10 years have in store.

Unless America is to be forced into a destabilising recession (with all that that implies for the rest of the world in terms of reduced exports) then the stronger economies must take up the task of injecting demand into the world which the US has been doing almost singlehandedly. West Germany can no longer plead fear of inflation as reason for not expanding because the annual rate of inflation is actually negative and going down. Will they still be quoting inflation when prices are going down by five per cent? Nor can Japan plead caution when it is not only facing negative inflation (any month now) but also sporting a surplus of \$68 billion (£48 billion) on its trade with the rest of the world. What is the spirit of the IMF all about if not to take action when trade balances (or deficits) get too high?

President Botha's indecision about an election, writes Stanley Uys, is typical of the current confusion in his party

Electing to do nothing

PRESIDENT BOTHA'S leadership of South Africa has become a paradox. On the one hand, he is autocratically in control and brooks no opposition. On the other, he gives no leadership. Now 70, and clearly bewildered by the way things have turned out, he is being mocked for what is called the "headless chicken syndrome". The cat-and-mouse game which Botha has been playing with the country over a general election is symptomatic of the confusion in the National Party. He apparently wants an election in November, others in his party want it in April, and yet others do not want it at all.

Botha has nothing to offer the country except an election. The parliamentary session which has just ended was a shambles, producing no reform legislation of any significance. The much-vaunted

National Council, on which blacks would be invited to serve to discuss a new constitution for South Africa, did not get off the ground, and some Opposition politicians believe it never will.

The black opposition, like the ANC, PAC and Azapo, will not touch the council with a barge-pole, and even "moderates" have backed off. Buthelesi admits he will be a dead duck if he serves on the council, and two organisations long thought to be no more than a collection of Uncle Toms, the black chamber of commerce (Nafco) and the urban black councils, have also said they cannot serve on the council until political prisoners are released. All Botha has left really are some homeland leaders and insignificant black councillors.

Botha is known to want to go out of politics on a note of triumph, but the best he can hope for is to call

an election, restore some unity to his divided party, and then quit while the going is good.

If he calls a general election, it will be with the aim of reunifying his party, arresting the growth of the New Right, and signalling to the world that white South Africans are solidly behind him in their resistance to sanctions.

In all three of his aims Botha probably would have some success. The faction forming that has been taking place in his party would have to be suspended, or the culprits would be guilty of national betrayal; some brake would be put on the growth of the New Right; and the world would get the message that on sanctions South Africans, or at least most white South Africans, have formed a united front.

Botha's National Party has just won a parliamentary by-election at

Klip River in Natal where the other candidate was a right-wing HNP man, supported by the right wing Conservative Party.

Opinion polls also show that NP support has climbed from 47 per cent in April to 52 per cent in September, and that the HNP-CP and Progressive Federal Party (the liberal official Opposition) are level pegging at about 18 per cent each. It is quite likely that in a three-cornered contest, many English-speaking PFP supporters would vote for the NP candidate to keep out the greater demon of the New Right. For the time being the sanctions issue is a winner.

The whole idea, however, of holding an election now shows how desperate Botha has become. The last white election was in 1981 and his five-year mandate expired this year; but elections were held in 1984 for the new Coloured and

August a bad month for trade

WE haven't heard much about trade deficits lately. They were a national obsession in the 1980s and early seventies, but the discovery of North Sea oil put paid to all that. Or so we thought. But the record deficit of £886 million on the August current account (trade in goods and services) is a sobering reminder that Britain's experience of surpluses may have been a brief sojourn before normal service is grimly resumed. There were, to be sure, special factors in August. But the figures are suggesting that the party may soon be over. The cumulative surplus in the first eight months of the year is now a slender £58 million. This makes the Government's Budget forecast of £3 billion surplus for the year highly unlikely. Worse, it makes the National Institute's prediction of a £5.8 billion deficit in 1987 less far fetched than it may have seemed last month.

In the three months to August it was the old, familiar tale again. The volume of exports (excluding oil) was up by a creditable 24 per cent. But import volume (again, excluding oil) shot up by 6 per cent. With oil (thanks to falling prices) no longer able to bridge the gap, the current account took the strain.

The North Sea oil bonanza was nature's gift to Mrs Thatcher. In 1978, Government oil revenues were only £238 million (in the financial year). They built up very strongly to a peak of £12 billion in 1984-85, before falling back to £11.4 billion in the last financial year and a forecast £8.1 billion in 1986-87. The oil won't disappear overnight. But production will steadily fall and unless prices recover their former strength, the North Sea's contribution will gradually erode.

And what, pray, is there to show for it? Since 1979 the annual growth in the economy has been barely 1.25 per cent a year. Manufacturing investment is still over 17 per cent below what it was then. There has been a consumer boom, to be sure; but that has disproportionately fed the factories of our competitors. Output of consumer goods is still, bizarrely, four per cent below what it was then. Britain, true enough, has recycled much of the oil revenues abroad. We now have net assets abroad of nearly £80 billion, of which part is oil money. That is no bad thing when great nations like the United States are sinking into debt. But where else are the fruits of the North Sea? In dilapidated infrastructure? In depressed schools? In depressed housing? In deteriorating industry? Or in 3 to 4 million unemployed? And worst of all, if all this has been happening during a one-and-for-all period of balance of payments surpluses (and claimed economic recovery) what on earth is going to happen when Britain sinks once more back into institutionalised trade deficits? It is difficult to believe that historians will look back on this period as the halcyon years. But, then we don't know what the next 10 years have in store.

Unless America is to be forced into a destabilising recession (with all that that implies for the rest of the world in terms of reduced exports) then the stronger economies must take up the task of injecting demand into the world which the US has been doing almost singlehandedly. West Germany can no longer plead fear of inflation as reason for not expanding because the annual rate of inflation is actually negative and going down. Will they still be quoting inflation when prices are going down by five per cent? Nor can Japan plead caution when it is not only facing negative inflation (any month now) but also sporting a surplus of \$68 billion (£48 billion) on its trade with the rest of the world. What is the spirit of the IMF all about if not to take action when trade balances (or deficits) get too high?

Le Monde

ENGLISH SECTION

The bishop and Abdallah

The French authorities seem in doubt over what line to take over the recent activities of Syrian-born Archbishop Hilarion Capucol, the former Greek-Catholic prelate of Jerusalem. The archbishop met Minister of Public Security Robert Pandraud twice, both before and after a long meeting with Georges Ibrahim Abdallah, the presumed leader of the FARL (Lebanese Revolutionary Armed Front) whose release is being sought by the terrorist group or

groups responsible for the recent wave of bombings in Paris. Archbishop Capucol has said publicly that he was carrying out a mission. While sources at the Elysée have expressed surprise at the "exceptional facilities" given to the prelate, government spokesmen have denied that any kind of negotiation is in the air. Justice Minister Alain Chalonand expressed the hope that Abdallah would be brought to trial next February.

THOUGH it is not certain that Georges Ibrahim Abdallah will be tried as early as February, as the Justice Minister hopes, one thing is sure: the government does not want to hear any more talk about making deals. This had to be made clear after the shilly-shallying in July and what Socialist Party First Secretary Lionel Jospin described as Archbishop Capucol's "extravagant visit" to Abdallah in his Santé prison cell.

A "visit" not appreciated by the Elysée; it led to speculation that the shock of the recent bombings, a jury would certainly give no quarter.

Georges Ibrahim Abdallah is accused of involvement in the 1982

murders in Paris of two diplomats — the Israeli Yacov Barsimantov and the American Charles Ray. While he has been questioned in his cell by the police concerning the recent attacks which have left nine dead and over 100 injured, it is not for this that he will be tried. But the wave of attacks will heavily influence a jury's decision.

And this is particularly true as Abdallah, unlike Anis Naccache whose release is also demanded by the bombers, refuses to condemn the attacks.

If he faces a jury trial, Abdallah is likely to be gaoled for life. Even if he is given one or several ten-year terms of imprisonment, he could not in that case be eligible for parole, except in the event — highly improbable in the present circumstances — of a presidential pardon.

Chalonand's statement needs to be assessed in the light of this. If Bouloque and the court of criminal appeal carry out the minister's wishes, then it will bar any possibility of a deal. Sentencing Abdallah might also at the same time set off a new wave of bombings. Chalonand evidently weighed that risk when he spoke up.

Yet Abdallah does have a defence. It is not just Vergès who says so, while pointing out triumphantly that nothing has happened since July to strengthen the case. Others who have been able to examine it carefully and objectively agree.

The charge of involvement in an assassination is based on the discovery of an automatic pistol in one of Abdallah's Paris hideouts: a pistol which was used to kill the two diplomats. This is both much and too little as far as legal proof is concerned.

To cut short the details, it must be known that an "accomplice" can be convicted only if he is shown to have "taken part in the action or given instructions for carrying it out." Or if "he procured the weapons or any other means that helped in the action knowing it was to be used in it." Or again if he helped "the principal author in preparing and carrying out the crime."

In the present state of the case, nothing of the sort can be held against Abdallah. On Friday, the Justice Minister does not have the right — as was pointed out on Friday by Abdallah's lawyer Jacques Vergès — to impose time limits on the investigating magistrates, the latter will not as far as we know be able to complete his work in the coming month. The investigating magistrate in the case, Gilles Bouloque, is awaiting the findings of experts and other details. At least two months will be needed to prepare the brief, say Paris courthouse sources.

On the other hand, the two lawyers — Klejman and Vergès — can step in to ask for explanations on any contentious issue. It is in the interests of Abdallah's lawyer, in particular, to delay proceedings. The code in fact allows him to do

that: he can ask for expert reports and second opinions. Bouloque could refuse permission, but such a refusal could be submitted by Abdallah's lawyer to the presiding judge of the court of criminal appeal.

While it cannot be taken for granted that Vergès will take advantage of the undreamed-of possibilities offered by the code of criminal procedure, it is quite obvious it is not in his interest to have his client rushed to court for a jury trial. Still reeling from the shock of the recent bombings, a jury would certainly give no quarter.

Georges Ibrahim Abdallah is accused of involvement in the 1982 murders in Paris of two diplomats — the Israeli Yacov Barsimantov and the American Charles Ray. While he has been questioned in his cell by the police concerning the recent attacks which have left nine dead and over 100 injured, it is not for this that he will be tried. But the wave of attacks will heavily influence a jury's decision.

And this is particularly true as Abdallah, unlike Anis Naccache whose release is also demanded by the bombers, refuses to condemn the attacks.

If he faces a jury trial, Abdallah is likely to be gaoled for life. Even if he is given one or several ten-year terms of imprisonment, he could not in that case be eligible for parole, except in the event — highly improbable in the present circumstances — of a presidential pardon.

Chalonand's statement needs to be assessed in the light of this. If Bouloque and the court of criminal appeal carry out the minister's wishes, then it will bar any possibility of a deal. Sentencing Abdallah might also at the same time set off a new wave of bombings. Chalonand evidently weighed that risk when he spoke up.

Yet Abdallah does have a defence. It is not just Vergès who says so, while pointing out triumphantly that nothing has happened since July to strengthen the case. Others who have been able to examine it carefully and objectively agree.

The charge of involvement in an assassination is based on the discovery of an automatic pistol in one of Abdallah's Paris hideouts: a pistol which was used to kill the two diplomats. This is both much and too little as far as legal proof is concerned.

To cut short the details, it must be known that an "accomplice" can be convicted only if he is shown to have "taken part in the action or given instructions for carrying it out." Or if "he procured the weapons or any other means that helped in the action knowing it was to be used in it." Or again if he helped "the principal author in preparing and carrying out the crime."

In the present state of the case, nothing of the sort can be held against Abdallah. On Friday, the Justice Minister does not have the right — as was pointed out on Friday by Abdallah's lawyer Jacques Vergès — to impose time limits on the investigating magistrates, the latter will not as far as we know be able to complete his work in the coming month. The investigating magistrate in the case, Gilles Bouloque, is awaiting the findings of experts and other details. At least two months will be needed to prepare the brief, say Paris courthouse sources.

On the other hand, the two lawyers — Klejman and Vergès — can step in to ask for explanations on any contentious issue. It is in the interests of Abdallah's lawyer, in particular, to delay proceedings. The code in fact allows him to do

Tension in Togo

MANY heads of states in Africa tend to say nothing and accuse the foreign press of "exaggerating" when assailed by problems at home or abroad. This is not true of General Gnassingbé Eyadema of Togo who, like the good soldier he is, personally took part in hunting down the commando unit that sneaked into the country on the night of September 23/24 to attack the military camp where he was staying. In fact on the morning of September 24, the Togolese embassy in Paris drew the media's attention to this event, while the general received the diplomatic corps posted in Lomé to explain what had happened. Togo considers it has been the victim of a foreign plot and intends to let the world know it.

The ambassadors were shown an entire arsenal of Soviet-made weapons. Eyadema assured them Togo was a "peaceful country" and would "simply defend itself", but he did not name the aggressor. Official Togolese sources, however, explained that among the seven killed were two Ghanaian NCOs. Lomé remained calm and links with the outside world were never cut off, but the border with its English-speaking neighbour, Ghana, was closed. Accra accused the Togolese army of having "fired indiscriminately on (Ghanaian) border guards conducting an anti-smuggling operation".

Once again a running quarrel has broken out between "progressive" Lieutenant Jerry Rawlings and pro-Western General Eyadema, who has embarked on a no-nonsense economic policy with the International Monetary Fund's approval. There have been countless charges and counter-charges and border incidents against a backdrop of tribal hatreds and ideological bickering. This border, fixed when the former German colony of Togo was carved up at the end of World War I (a third went to the former British Gold

Coast, and two thirds to French Togo) allows smuggling and infiltration to continue. The border is quite real in Lomé, where it deprives the Togolese capital of a part of its suburban districts, but becomes blurred as soon as it reaches the rural areas.

The Ewes, who live in the south of the country, have not forgiven General Eyadema for the death of former President Sylvanus Olympio in the January 1987 putsch organised by young officers from the north who brought Eyadema to power. Olympio's family, which has its supporters abroad, took refuge in Ghana and is still seeking to avenge what it describes as an assassination. This time substantial resources were deployed by the attackers. Six civilians, including a West German national, were killed in the fighting.

But Lomé is currently also experiencing an insidious terrorism. Last year several explosions caused casualties. The first bomb went off in August 1985 a few days before Pope John Paul II's visit. The latest attack came before a summit meeting of French-speaking countries due to be held in November in Lomé, as if Eyadema's enemies were still trying to damage, at just the right time, the reputation he is trying to give Togo as an "African Switzerland".

Every one of the attempts to destabilise the country was followed by ruthless repression which leads his exiled opponents to say they are simply "provocative acts" engineered by the government to get rid of its opponents. Since the Togolese President is calling on world opinion to bear witness to unfriendly acts against his country, he would be well advised not to lay himself open to criticism by new violations of human rights in his search for accomplices in the country. (September 28)

Lebanese fear loss of French connection

EAST BEIRUT — This is a land where you can count on the unexpected, where the impossible is probable and the improbable certain. Here are Lebanese Christians who are now expressing their fears of — France. They are used to car bombs that can always blow up when children are on their way to school, stray shells and bad news which slyly arrive to dampen good spirits when things seem to be taking a slight turn for the better. This gallery of adversaries, Shiite, Palestinian and Druze militants, and terrorists here and everywhere has now been swelled by a worrying pair — Paqua and Pandraud.

Rumours are rife here: they are frisking Lebanese travellers and going through their luggage with a fine-tooth comb. The Interior Ministry is preparing "measures". The French sanctuary is going to be sealed off. "France, monsieur," sighed a doctor who has more than shown he is not afraid of bullets, "is our hinterland. Even if we have no intention of going there, we know it's there and that its doors are open to us. So if it shuts its doors..."

"Do the rear holds out." World War I French soldiers used to say half jokingly, half seriously. This is in Lebanese minds now. When they know you're from Paris, in every conversation someone will say, not very convincingly: "You're not going to abandon us, are you?" Or someone will express the pious hope: "Chirac has solid nerves, at least?" For in this country where it is not apillabls that are fired at officers, gloating goes down very

badly. If the Lebanese felt like it, they would laugh out of court Charles Pasqua's promise to "terrorise the terrorists". As for visiting "ruthless punishment on the assassins and those who are manipulating them", as Prime Minister Chirac vowed...

The distress is genuine. The reason for it is that eight out of ten of the 70,000 French Lebanese are Christians — the Muslims are moreover beginning to join them in appreciable numbers. This overseas community is generating a constant supply of travellers, a perpetual coming and going, a volume of visas so substantial that the French embassy in Beirut has — with some difficulty — got Paris to extend the validity of visas for two years so as to reduce the incessant applications for renewal.

There are fears about everything: residence permits, visits to children, harassment, the bad reputation clinging to the Lebanese passport. Travel, already costly and not very easy, is likely to become more difficult still. The plummeting Lebanese pound is putting stress abroad out of reach for those who do not have incomes in foreign currency.

And then, even without wanting to pluck the sentimental chord which goes down so well in the Orient, the Lebanese have been truly affected, grieved and in some cases stunned by the wave of terrorism which has struck us. The very evening that Colonel Gouttière was assassinated, the

French ambassador was invited to dine in town — to show he was not going to be intimidated, that he would not be cancelling appointments. It was a strange and unforgettable scene: gentlemen in ties and ladies in ceremonial attire watching from the broad 7th floor terraces of the Achrafieh the bodyguards moving about the bullet-proof vehicles.

The ambassador could not quite hide his emotion but went about his task of reassuring the guests about his and his country's resolve. "I've had some shattering news," he told us, and his eyes clouded over for reasons unconnected with the diplomatic proprieties.

For these Christian Lebanese love France in an old-fashioned sort of way which may make one smile, but the fact is there. They cannot bear the thought of seeing France plunged in grief, anxious and weak. They hardly believe it could resist the blackmail for long — and they say it with a sort of indulgence that is touching. The day before that Saturday, where for the first time half of East Beirut was paralysed by a "sackcloth-and-ashes strike" (for the assassinated French military attaché), housewives went about stocking up supplies and car owners filled up their tanks. Nobody for a moment thought the strike in support of Paris might fizzle out.

The Lebanese hold much the same views as to who is responsible for the terrorism. Iran and Syria are pointed out, but people are asking questions about their cooperation. The more reasoned

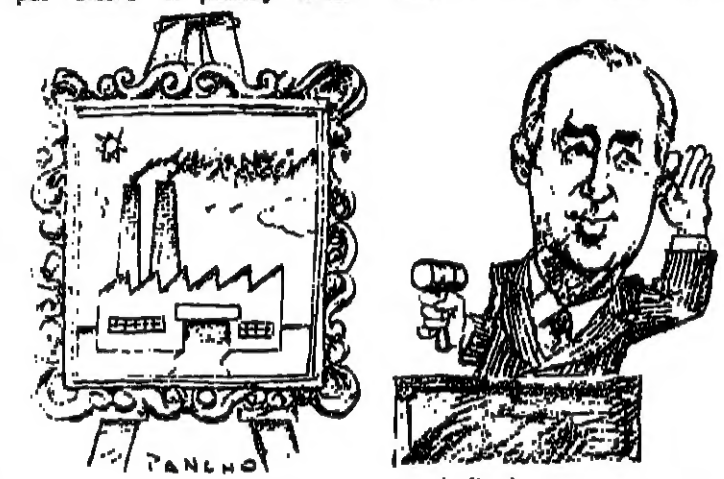
Continued on page 19

Despite public apathy privatisation is a major break with the past

(September 23)

(September 24

"I ask again, who stands to gain from committing terrorist acts against UNIFIL and French civilians in Paris? Syria is just as serious in its struggle against terrorism as it is in its support of the national resistance. This



ALAIN RESNAIS' latest film, "Melo", which was shown at this year's Venice Film Festival and released in France on September 3, is based on a play by the little-known French playwright, Henry Bernstein. First staged in 1929 at the Théâtre de Gymnase in Paris, with a cast that included Gaby Morlay, Charles Boyer and Pierre Blanchard, "Melo" is typical, with its elegant turns of phrase and high society badinage, of the so-called "boulevard" theatre of the period. But behind the glitter there is a cutting edge, and behind the apparent anachronism a great modernity of emotions.

The characters form the usual triangle: Romaine, known as Maniche, a petite,

attractive and rather boring woman who is married to a second-rate pianist, falls madly in love with Marcel, a brilliant violinist who attended the Paris Conservatoire at the same time as Pierre. Blinded by passion, Maniche tries to poison her husband. But she cannot bring herself either to carry through or to admit to such an appalling crime. She prefers suicide.

Broken-hearted, Pierre keeps faith in her until, three years later, he is suddenly wracked by doubts and suspicions. He begs his friend to tell him exactly what kind of relationship he had with Maniche, but Marcel reveals nothing; and the two of them are reconciled again as they play Johannes

Brahms's "G Major Sonata for Violin and Piano" and allow their thoughts to linger affectionately on the memory of the woman who deserted them.

Resnais, never more at home than when stealthily entering the universe of a writer (Jean Cayrol in "Muriel", Marguerite Duras in "Hiroshima Mon Amour" and Alain Robbe-Grillet in "L'Année Dernière à Marienbad", for example), has this time opted for a faithful and uncomplicated rendering of Bernstein's work. As a result, the film's emotional content slowly but surely grips the spectator by the throat until the tears flow — a rare event nowadays in the movies.

Although the film follows the original faithfully, the Resnais touch is everywhere in evidence: in Jacques Saulnier's sets, which are a masterpiece of meticulous authenticity; in the combination of rigour and flexibility with which the camera movements accompany, highlight or anticipate emotional developments; in the inspired sobriety of Maniche's suicide, one of the most moving such moments ever suggested in the cinema (night, a wall, steps, dark water); but above all in the performance of the four actors, Fanny Ardant, Sabine Azéma, Pierre Arditi and André Dussollier (who all also appeared in Resnais's previous two films, "La Vie Est un Roman" and "L'Amour à Mort").

Alain Resnais: a cutting edge behind the glitter

Why did you deliberately choose to adapt Henry Bernstein's play for the screen?

All my films have grown out of a combination of chance and necessity. I've never in my life taken a finished screenplay along to a producer, it's always been the other way round. That's why I describe all my films as commissioned films. But once they have been commissioned I insist on absolute freedom to make them as I wish.

I was working on a project with Milan Kundera and trying to keep to a budget of 10 million francs (about £1 million). But however hard we tried we couldn't hammer out a script that would have cost less than three times that amount to shoot. So I reluctantly dropped the project. It's always a great shame when a film falls through.

Then Fanny Ardant said to me: "In the meantime, why don't you put on a play, and why not a play by that man Bernstein you're always talking about?" It's true that from 1936 on I attended the first performances of all his plays. All except "Le Bonheur", that is. I couldn't resist the pleasure of going to the theatre to watch people like Claude Dauphin, René Devillers, Gaby Morlay and Victor Francen. I could never persuade anyone to come along with me, but anyway I was always thrilled by his plays. Afterwards I could never understand why — not that that mattered.

Sacha Guitry liked to quote a critic's remark about an actor in one of his plays: "He has such power as a comedian that it is

I arranged to meet Resnais in the bar of the luxury Paris hotel, the Plaza-Athénée, one of those extraordinarily discreet, anonymous, smart and dignified places that Resnais finds so congenial. He turned up wearing his usual beige trench-coat, which was neither well-worn nor brand new. He had left home early that morning to check up on the quality of the projection in the various Paris cinemas where "Melo" was about to be released.

Resnais had a cold, and ordered tea with

lemon. As always in hotel bars of that kind, there was an obsequious "Sorry sir, the machine isn't working". Resnais frowned — in his case, the greatest possible manifestation of irritation.

Then he opened a rather old and battered briefcase and pulled out a gleaming thermos flask: "Oh that doesn't matter, I've brought my tea with me." A picnic in a swish bar: it was a nice scene that might have come straight out of a Resnais film.

of Steven Spielberg: he has succeeded in bringing my dreams true. I had begun working on an imaginary life of the Marquis de Sade with an American artist, Jim Streranko. It was Streranko that Spielberg got to design the cursed temple in "Indiana Jones".

Does the fact that "Melo" was shot on a shoestring make you less worried than you might have been about its box-office performance?

I always pull in roughly the same audiences. But 20 years ago my films used to be released in only two or three cinemas. Nowadays, to attract the same number of filmgoers they have to be shown in anything up to 20 cinemas. That works out more expensive, as each print costs 10,000 francs (about £1,000).

I can usually rely on between 150,000 and 300,000 spectators in Paris. For a film-maker, that's rather a dangerous position to be in. I did better only once, with "Mon Oncle d'Amérique", which had very bad reviews.

No, sorry. "Stavisky" also topped the 300,000 mark. After the war it was butchered at the Cannes Film Festival — there's no bad word — that wasn't too bad, though the presence of Jean-Paul Belmondo helped. People refused to forgive me for not having made a historical film. The distributors threatened to withdraw their backing unless the title "Stavisky" was used. I'd have preferred "L'Empire d'Alexandre", or, better even, "Biarritz Bonheur".

(September 3)

Interview by Danièle Heyman

Bernstein is not highly regarded nowadays. But one has to be careful: the ink with which history is written often changes colour.

The first major article praising the films of Robert Bresson was written by Sacha Guitry. And who do you think scornfully dismissed "Citizen Kane" as "a ridiculous film made by pseudo-intellectuals who want to ape Europe"? None other than Jean-Paul Sartre.

Anyway you've always liked melodrama, haven't you?

Yes, and music hall too. "Hiroshima Mon Amour" was constructed around Edith Piaf. And I love serialised novels as well — you know, for ages I've wanted to adapt "The Adventures of Harry Dickson" for the screen.

When I suggested to an American producer that he make a film version of "Conan", he laughed in my face and said: "That's for the elite." Subsequent events proved him wrong. But perhaps my version of "Conan" wouldn't have been a box-office success. That's why I'm a great admirer

of some perverse penchant for old-fashioned drama; we also decided, unanimously, not to attempt any distancing effects. We had great fun imagining all the elegant and clever devices that I could have used in the film — montage sequences including newsreels, an evocation of the rise of Nazism in Germany, or the arrival of a noiseful Delage limousine at the steps of a private mansion. We didn't do any of that.

When I suggested to an American producer that he make a film version of "Conan", he laughed in my face and said: "That's for the elite." Subsequent events proved him wrong. But perhaps my version of "Conan" wouldn't have been a box-office success. That's why I'm a great admirer

of some perverse penchant for old-fashioned drama; we also decided, unanimously, not to attempt any distancing effects. We had great fun imagining all the elegant and clever devices that I could have used in the film — montage sequences including newsreels, an evocation of the rise of Nazism in Germany, or the arrival of a noiseful Delage limousine at the steps of a private mansion. We didn't do any of that.

No holds barred in the factional fight behind Khomeini

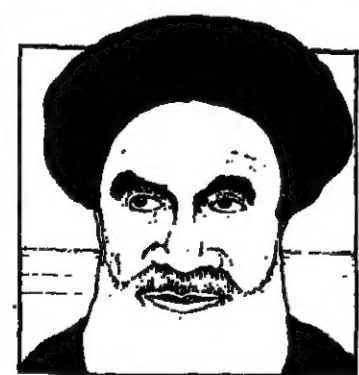
THE Tehran daily, Risalet, has become the mouthpiece of the traditional religious right. In an interview, rather curiously claimed to have been given to Le Monde's "special correspondent" on June 11, 1986 — when in fact no member of this newspaper has been allowed to enter Iran since March 1984 — Ayatollah Azari Qomi, the new leader of the traditionalists, drew up in Risalet a list of the differences between the two sides. In his view, the disagreements are not limited to economic issues as Hojatoleslam Rafsanjani declares, but extend also to the way in which the religion is interpreted, the attitude towards the government, teaching methods, radio and television programmes, foreign trade, the living environment and foreign policy. Judging from this long catalogue, there appears to be disagreement right down the line.

Azari Qomi and the Risalet consider, in contrast to Ayatollah Montazeri, that the two wings in the government cannot come to terms and are both doomed to disappear. Accordingly, for months now they have been calling for the Prime Minister's resignation and describing him as "an incompetent man who is running nothing."

No holds are barred in this fierce and tireless struggle between the two factions. In February this year, 50 leading figures (including five aides) close to Minister of Heavy Industry Behzad Nabavi, who is known for his radical views, were arrested, but not a word appeared in the press. Shortly afterwards, the 50 were charged before a revolutionary tribunal, which meant that the accusations were particularly serious. It has been learnt from unofficial sources that they were accused of organising the August 30, 1981 bomb attack on the cabinet offices which killed President Ali Rajai and his Prime Minister Javad Bahonar. The accusation seems all the more incredible as until then the government had laid the attack at the door of the People's Mujahidin movement, which has been denied it.

The government's right wing took advantage of this dubious business to try to have one of its main "bêtes noires", Behzad Nabavi, arrested. The Minister of Heavy Industry was saved by Imam Khomeini, who ordered the matter dropped.

Once again the government's detractors want to utilise Behzad Nabavi to get at Prime Minister



Jean Gueyras concludes a two part report

Musavi and his "guardian angel" Ayatollah Montazeri. It is perhaps to strengthen Montazeri's constantly flouted authority that the committee of experts meeting in December 1985 made a formal and irreversible "recommendation" by officially designating Ayatollah Montazeri as Khomeini's successor.

All to no purpose. Consecrating the imam's heir-apparent in this way has failed to divert the attacks by the traditional Muslim clergy

who are now questioning Montazeri's title as "ayatollah ozma" (great ayatollah) and his religious qualifications. On the other hand, it has added to the suspicions of the mandarins solidly entrenched in the state's various institutions who take a dim view of the elevation of an individual whose reformist initiatives and rather unorthodox governing methods are scarcely acceptable to them.

The outcome of the August 1 legislative byelection in Tehran is especially revealing in this respect: it led to the defeat of Ayatollah Montazeri's candidate, Hojatoleslam Ahmadi, who was beaten by former Interior Minister Hojatoleslam Natcheg Nuri. Nuri, who is a member of the Islamic Republican Party's right wing, had the full backing of Rafsanjani, who up to this time was thought to be one of Montazeri's main allies. In fact, ever since the committee of experts chose him to step into Imam Khomeini's highly coveted shoes, Ayatollah Montazeri has become an embarrassment to most of the people holding any power in Iran. These men, while disagreeing among themselves on the problems facing Iran, have joined together to clip the wings of

Khomeini's successor, the better to retain their hold on him the day he moves into the country's top job.

Oddly enough, Khomeini, who had done everything possible to make Montazeri his firm and definitive successor, now seems to be frightened by the drive the latter has undertaken against immobility in the regime and the headline postures of its leaders. The warning he gave the press at the end of July — "Hold your peace. Note that everything should not be written, everything should not be published" — seems to have been aimed primarily at the liberalisation policy and the right to dissent championed by Ayatollah Montazeri. In spite of the honours due to him as the future "guide of the revolution", Imam Khomeini's successor is a lonely man today.

(September 21/22)

Le Monde
Directeur: André Fontaine
World copyright by
© Le Monde, Paris
All rights strictly reserved

The Washington Post

Out Of A Gilded Cage

Daniloff Freed By Russians

JOURNALIST Nicholas Daniloff was in a gilded cage in Moscow — in the custody of the American ambassador, but facing a kangaroo trial. In those circumstances, the United States government was bound to see to his early relief. The Soviets are not above treating their citizens, and others who fall into their hands, as pawns, but that is not a practice Americans will countenance for one of their own. Nick Daniloff is "out" now, to use the telling word foreigners apply when they leave Moscow. Plainly, it is not only his fellow journalists who rejoice that he is again a free man.

President Reagan presented his departure in a spirit suggestive of triumph, and drew applause from a campaign audience. Whether there is more to cheer than the rescue of one American, however, awaits disclosure of the terms of release. Trading in flesh is, though familiar, repugnant. To become so "sophisticated" as to think of such a transaction as "normal" or "realistic" in matters including the Kremlin is to yield the American premise of individual dignity and to take on the cold Soviet way of looking at people as things.

There was, it seems, a special reason on the American side why the terms were not made public at once: to emphasize the supposedly unconditional aspect of Mr. Daniloff's release and to deny at the least the appearance of any sort of exchange for Gennady Zakharov, the Soviet spy suspect jailed in New York. Evidently, however, this man too is imbedded in a package whose other elements include the 25 accused spies at the Soviet Union's mission at the United Nations and perhaps some Soviet dissidents imprisoned or otherwise restricted in Moscow. It is, as we say, a distasteful if unavoidable kind of arithmetic that must be done. And no matter what the sum, it cannot alter the harsh fact that an American was grossly abused and that a precedent was set to expose foreign journalists to phony spy charges.

The framing of Nick Daniloff happened to fall just as arms control negotiations were starting to look up. This cut two ways: it kept President Reagan's response short of an immediate and unequivocal suspension of the negotiations; it gave Mikhail Gorbachev some incentive to clear the case on terms satisfactory to the United States. As it is, Mr. Reagan has come under attack in some customary friendly domestic quarters, among others, for seeming to pull his punches. Whether he can yet emerge able to continue his sound and broadly popular policy aimed at improving some aspects of Soviet-American relations depends on how the terms of the freeing of Nick Daniloff play out.

House Overrides Sanctions Veto

By Edward Walsh

WASHINGTON — The House on Monday easily overrode President Reagan's veto of legislation that would impose new economic sanctions against South Africa as Reagan, maneuvering to sustain the veto in the Senate, offered to impose some of the same measures against Pretoria by executive order.

The House's 313 to 83 vote to override was never in doubt. In the main battleground, the Republican-controlled Senate, supporters of the sanctions bill predicted that the promised executive order would fail to deter that chamber from also defying the president and enacting the measure into law later this week.

Senate Foreign Relations Committee Chairman Richard G. Lugar, R-Ind., the chief architect of the sanctions bill, said failure to override the veto would be seen by the South African government as a victory and cast the United States in the role of apologists for apartheid. "The foreign policy issue is not just the number of sanctions imposed on South Africa," Lugar said. "To argue that there are Republican sanctions, imposed by the president, as opposed to bipartisan congressional sanctions, weakens American foreign policy."

Reagan, repeating a maneuver that succeeded last year in heading off congressional enactment of sanctions legislation, offered the executive order compromise in a letter to Senate Majority Leader Robert J. Dole, R-Kan., and House Speaker Thomas P. (Tip) O'Neill Jr., D-Mass. If his veto is sustained, the president said, he would ban the import of South African iron and steel, prohibit the South African government and its agencies from holding U.S. bank accounts and provide \$25 million

WASHINGTON — American journalist Nicholas Daniloff flew out of Moscow to freedom on Monday after Secretary of State George P. Shultz and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze negotiated a complex compromise in which Daniloff's release without trial was the first step.

"It's wonderful to be back in the West," Daniloff said as he arrived in Frankfurt, West Germany, after a 30-day ordeal that began with his arrest in Moscow on espionage charges. President Reagan, who announced Daniloff's release at a political rally in Kansas City, said the Soviets had "blinked" after days of intensive diplomatic negotiations in which the U.S. government insisted that the correspondent be released without conditions.

However, administration sources said that the Shultz-Shevardnadze discussions, driven on both sides by a desire to remove obstacles to a superpower summit this year, also had produced an agreement that Gennady Zakharov, a Soviet citizen charged with spying while working for the United Nations, would soon be returned to the Soviet Union. Zakharov would be returned "in the interests of national security," probably after entering a no-contest plea to three charges of espionage. He was arrested Aug. 23 on a subway platform in New York as he allegedly tried to pay an FBI informant \$1,000 for classified documents on military jet engines.

Administration sources said that, at an unspecified time after Zakharov's return, some Soviet dissidents also would be released. They said that Shultz and Shevardnadze also had discussed the case of a 47-year-old Soviet breast cancer patient and her husband, a Jewish "refusenik" who has sought to leave the Soviet Union for 20 years. Without linking it to any other matter, Soviet authorities in Moscow on Monday told this couple, Tatyana and Benjamin Bogomolny, that they have "permission to leave" and will receive a formal visa within two weeks, according to Dr. Gerald Batist, a Montreal cancer researcher who spoke with Tatyana Bogomolny by telephone.

The compromise also included an agreement to limit the size of the Soviet mission at the United Nations and to expel "most" of 25 Soviet officials identified as spies, administration sources said. But a U.S. official pointed out that the Soviets say they have only 205 staff members currently assigned to their U.N. mission and may

actually be able to add personnel and still comply with a Reagan administration directive limiting the Soviet mission personnel to 218 by Oct. 1.

The names of the 25 Soviets who the administration said are spies have never been made public. A White House official said on Monday that "a few" of these 25 may be allowed to remain because the information about their purported espionage activities is not as definite as it is for others on the list.

An official familiar with the negotiations said the list of the 25 purported spies had included "some negotiating room." He also said the Soviets accepted privately that the United States had a right to limit the size of the mission

By Lou Cannon

despite protesting publicly that the action was illegal. Additional discussions will be held on the Reagan administration's order that the Soviet mission be reduced to 170 employees over three years, officials said.

Although White House and State Department officials maintained a public silence on details of the negotiations, they were privately jubilant because Daniloff had been released without even having to enter a plea in a Soviet court and Zakharov will not contest the charges against him. They were also pleased that most of the 25 purported spies have left for the Soviet Union or will depart soon. "We got everything we wanted," a White House official said.

However, the Soviets are expected to say that they prevailed in the confrontation because Zakharov is being allowed to return to the Soviet Union — as they have insisted should have been the case from the beginning. The Soviets have insisted on "equivalency" between Daniloff and Zakharov.

Reuters quoted Valentin Karymov, spokesman for the Soviet U.N. mission, as saying that Zakharov would be released soon. "If one was released, the other will be released for sure," Karymov said. But U.S. officials are presenting the compromise not as a swap of Zakharov for Soviet dissidents. Among the dissidents mentioned who may be freed are Yuri Orlov, founder of the Soviet Helsinki Watch Committee, and Jewish activists Ida Nudel, Vladimir Slepak and David Goldfarb. The latter is a friend of Daniloff's who said the KGB tried to induce him to frame the correspondent.

Whatever the ultimate historical verdict on the outcome of the Daniloff case, it appeared grim, as he accused the Soviets of having sought to frame him. "The KGB did not punish me. The KGB punished itself," said Daniloff. "I think it's obvious to everybody what has happened over this last month. I was arrested without an arrest warrant. A case was fabricated against me for the narrow political purpose of giving the Soviet Union some political leverage over the case of Gennady Zakharov in New York."

Daniloff had arrived at Moscow's Sheremetyevo Airport for the departure shortly after 6 o'clock, and, fighting tears, told reporters in a brief statement, "I must say I leave more in sorrow than in anger." He then read in Russian two stanzas of a poem by 19th century Russian poet Mikhail Lermontov, saying the poet's words, written when he was exiled to the Russian Caucasus, best expressed his own feelings.

"Farewell, unwashed Russia
Country of slaves, country of
gentry
And you, blue coated soldiers
And you, obedient people.
Perhaps, behind the spires of the
Caucasus
I hide myself from your pashas
From your all-seeing eyes
And your all-hearing ears."

Senate Rejects Extra Aid To Philippines

By Helen Dewar

WASHINGTON — The Senate on Monday rejected \$200 million in additional aid to the Philippines as it began debate over a huge, complicated and controversial catchall spending bill for next year that is thwarting plans for adjournment of the 99th Congress. The new economic assistance, which the House approved September 18 in the wake of an enthusiastically received address to Congress by Philippine President Corason Aquino, was turned down by the Senate on a largely party-

line vote of 51 to 43.

Senate Majority Leader Robert J. Dole, R-Kan., and most other GOP leaders fought the new aid to the Philippines proposed by Minority Leader Robert C. Byrd, D-W.Va., and supported by Foreign Relations Committee Chairman Richard G. Lugar, R-Ind., on grounds that it would come at the expense of other deserving allies. They should not be punished "because someone came here and gave a speech," said Dole, warning against what he called a "rush to

judgment" in according to a "knee-jerk" response by the House, and questioning Philippine commitment to retaining U.S. military bases.

Dole indicated later that, if legal complications can be worked out, he may be able to support a compromise involving transfer to the Philippines of \$200 million from \$300 million designated for support of several Central American democracies as part of the aid package, for Nicaraguan counterrevolutionaries, or contras.

©1986 The Washington Post Co. All rights reserved.

Labor And The American Bases In Britain

By Karen DeYoung

LONDON — Neil Kinnock, the voluble, red-headed Welshman who leads Britain's opposition Labor Party, plans to travel to the United States in December to give a speech at Harvard University that will outline Labor's proposed policies for British defense. It will be Kinnock's first trip across the North Atlantic since late 1983, when many Americans, in and out of government, listened with appalled or amused incredulity to Labor proposals for the unilateral dismantling of Britain's independent nuclear arsenal, the expulsion of U.S. cruise missiles and the closing of all U.S. nuclear bases in this country.

The proposals, although still a little rough around the edges, have been refined since then. But the message Kinnock will bring to the United States is essentially the same: Labor is committed to a nuclear-free Britain.

Moreover, it is pledged to work within the North Atlantic Treaty Organization for a promise of no first use of nuclear weapons, and an overall nuclear-weapons freeze.

The main difference between 1983 and now is that three years ago, Labor had just suffered its most disastrous electoral defeat ever, due in no small part to public rejection of its defense policy. This time, with new elections due no later than mid-1988, and possibly as early as next spring, Labor may well win.

The most recent public-opinion poll, released last Thursday, gave Labor the support of 40 percent of the electorate, six points ahead of the governing Conservatives. Conducted by Marplan, a leading British pollster, it showed an 11-point swing in Labor's favor since the 1983 elections, and put Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher at her lowest standing in three years.

According to U.S. diplomats in several Western European countries, the possibility of a Labor victory has just started to register in Washington. But it already has provoked some reaction. In an interview last May with *The Sunday Times*, the U.S. ambassador to Britain, Charles Price, warned that if Labor went ahead with its pledge to remove American missiles from British soil, U.S. public and Congressional support could be built to end the American military presence in Britain altogether. In a recently taped interview televised here Monday, the day Labor opened its annual party conference, U.S. Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger said that an antinuclear Labor government in Britain could lead to the breakup of NATO.

Diplomats are hoping the Reagan administration will remain calm, avoiding public threats and predictions of doom that could be interpreted as interference and cause voter backlash in the current anti-American climate here. But even the most sanguine among them privately agree with Weinberger. "If the Labor Party won with a winning majority," said one, "we could be looking at the start of what might be the most serious crisis ever to affect NATO in its history."

In defense planning terms, Britain's island geography serves as the ideal storage site for much of NATO's war-fighting equipment — both nuclear and conventional — and as the jumping off point for trans-Atlantic reinforcement of U.S. troops.

The problem is seen much more as a political than a strategic one, however. "Britain is different" from the rest of NATO, said a U.S. official who closely follows the alliance. For reasons of history, language and a shared view of the world, its relationship with the United States is one "that you can't report with any other country in Europe." Britain is seen as the guarantor of Western Europe's commitment to NATO and, therefore, to America. "If you don't have this intimate military relationship" between the two countries, the official said, "you do not have NATO. If you do not have NATO, given the record of the continent, you will have another war in Europe."

To Labor policy-makers, that argument is both nonsense on its face and a misrepresentation of a party program that Labor defense spokesman Denis Davies says is "totally committed to NATO." In its newly refined version — the result of hard-fought internal party battles since 1983 — Labor couples its non-nuclear promise with a pledge to beef up Britain's conventional forces, both at home and in the British Army of the Rhine in West Germany. The party is committed to maintain British

defense-spending at a level that would still exceed that of any other major NATO government in Europe.

Their weapons proposals, party officials say, would simply put Britain in the same category as the NATO majority in Western Europe that does not allow nuclear weapons based on its soil. And, they argue, the implemented policy would put Britain in the forefront of a growing belief throughout the continent that current NATO strategy is due for wholesale revision.

"The climate is much more favorable," said Denis Healey, a former British defense minister and currently Labor's foreign-affairs spokesman, in an interview. "There is a growing school of thought on both sides of the Atlantic in favor of a non-nuclear strategy for NATO, and a non-provocative conventional strategy. I wouldn't by any means claim it is a majority, even in the defense intelligentsia," Healey said. "But it is a growing strain, even in America."

Ironically, the 70-year-old Healey is as responsible for Britain's nuclear capability and its deep defense ties with the United States as any still-active politician here. He was first elected to Parliament in 1945,

joining social services under her government. Conservative Party analysts acknowledge that a principle part of Tory strategy to keep these new voters in the fold during the next election is to remind them of Labor's dangerous defense policies.

While the unilateralists seem now to have a bigger hold over Labor than ever, the party's strategists maintain that Labor has learned its lesson. "Defense policy can't win an election by itself," said the senior analyst, "but it can lose one." Labor believes the vote-losing potential of its defense policy has been mitigated since 1983 by several factors. Principle among them is its new commitment to beef up Britain's conventional forces and keep defense spending at its current high level, as much as 5 percent of national income, for the first several years of a Labor government. "In the last election, we were the party of disarmament but not of defense," said defense spokesman Davies in a speech to senior military officers late last year. "The argument now is how best to defend Britain within the western alliance, rather than... whether we want to defend Britain at all."

U.S. diplomats tend to agree. "There is already an antipathy toward the Reagan administration" in Europe, said one. "That's where the Libya raid really hurt," by implying that the administration took no notice of European opinion, even while using European territory.



Denis Healey

But although Labor documents call for "the unconditional removal of all U.S. nuclear weapons and nuclear bases from British soil and British waters," it remains unclear which U.S. installations here the party has in mind. Nuclear weapons are permanently based at only a handful of facilities — two bases where U.S. cruise missiles are deployed, five airfields with "nuclear capable" aircraft, and the Poseidon submarine base located at Holy Loch, Scotland. But there are as many as 100 installations with facilities related to the U.S. nuclear role in NATO, including weapons storage depots and other posts.

"Minimalists" in the party, such as Healey, interpret the policy as signaling the start of lengthy negotiations with the United States and the rest of NATO over the conditions and schedule for withdrawal. But a substantial segment of "maximalists" said the Labor defense analyst, contend the policy means "everybody out... all bases with any nuclear-related function."

There is some hope among party moderates that success in ongoing U.S.-Soviet arms reduction negotiations in Europe will begin to resolve many of Labor's disarmament dilemmas before the next election here. Concurrent with their campaign preparations, Labor leaders are working to solidify the party's links with Western Europe's other socialist and social democratic movements, in the belief that they are riding a political pendulum that gradually is swinging the entire region toward the nonnuclear left.

It is an assessment that many U.S. and other Western diplomats do not entirely dispute. Three years after NATO saw the first European deployments of U.S. cruise missiles as marking the beginning of the end of the disarmament movement, alliance doctrines are again being called into question, along with what is perceived as outdated U.S. dominance. "The prospects used to be generally agreed," said one diplomat. "Now they aren't." The pro-NATO left and center in Europe are asking whether NATO's current strategy of maintaining the status quo is a "flexible conventional-nuclear response to an attack from the East, the policy successor to 'tripwire,' has itself become outmoded."

Terms like "nonprovocative" and "flexible" conventional defense have increasingly appeared in mainstream party platforms. Several reasons are given for the shift that is beginning to be perceived in Europe. First, large, it is partly generational, taking into account the last decade that have passed since Europe's last war; provided a new foundation. But there are more recent phenomena — a new level of European belief in the Soviet desire for substantive nuclear weapons reductions, a growing lack of confidence in American decision-making, the Chernobyl nuclear accident, increased fears of weapons-induced nuclear winter. "The political ground has shifted," concluded a seasoned alliance-watcher here. "The question of European defense has been reopened."

conventional defense by canceling Trident, the £14 billion nuclear weapon submarine system Thatcher has ordered to replace the aging Polaris. Additional funds will come from money currently spent on Britain's "out-of-area" military commitments, which Labor also would cancel. After extensive internal debate with those who wanted all savings devoted to domestic social programs, Labor now has pledged to use "a significant portion of the savings" to restore "the short-term economies in conventional defenses which the Conservatives will need to introduce to pay for Trident."

The country's third leading political force, the Liberal and Social Democratic alliances, as well as a majority of Britons, according to opinion polls, agree that Trident should be canceled as too expensive. Additionally, even many within the military are made uncomfortable by its multiple-warhead missiles, which could multiply Britain's nuclear arsenal up to 16 times over Polaris.

The proposal to scrap Polaris with no replacement at all, however, is a different story. Polls show the majority of Britons still favor maintaining an independent nuclear deterrent — if only to lessen dependence on the U.S. nuclear umbrella, and to keep up with the French.

According to party documents, Labor policy is to press the current government to phase out Polaris in international arms negotiations. If this is not done, "Labor will, on assuming office, decommission Polaris from service" with no replacement. There is no mention of prior negotiations with the Russians, a prerequisite still held necessary by Atlanticists such as Healey. Yet Healey said circumstances have resolved his differences with the unilateralists led by the powerful Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament, Britain's largest peace organization.

"The unilateral bugaboo of one-sided disarmament... has been largely exorcised," Healey said, by a Soviet promise to "make equivalent cuts" in their strategic forces if we got rid of ours. Healey said this Soviet commitment was made to him — and

to Deputy Prime Minister William Whitelaw — by Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev during a Parliamentary visit.

Party strategists hope that any internal disagreement over Polaris can be papered over during the electoral campaign, and are counting on Healey, who wants to become foreign secretary under the next Labor government, not to call attention to the issue. The party expects much more notice to be paid to its promise to "regularize" the presence of U.S. military forces here. "That means the bases, more than anything else," said the Labor defense analyst. It is a policy expected to meet with widespread public approval, particularly evident since Thatcher's highly unpopular decision last April to allow the U.S. raid on Libya to be launched from air bases in Britain.

"The Libyan bombing legitimized the debate" over the U.S. presence here, said Robert Worcester of the Market Opinion and Research Institute. "Up to the day that happened," he said, "Labor defense policy had no credibility. It was not a subject of legitimate debate, and it was dismissed by both the pundits and the electorate."

U.S. diplomats tend to agree. "There is already an antipathy toward the Reagan administration" in Europe, said one. "That's where the Libya raid really hurt," by implying that the administration took no notice of European opinion, even while using European territory.

But although Labor documents call for "the unconditional removal of all U.S. nuclear weapons and nuclear bases from British soil and British waters," it remains unclear which U.S. installations here the party has in mind. Nuclear weapons are permanently based at only a handful of facilities — two bases where U.S. cruise missiles are deployed, five airfields with "nuclear capable" aircraft, and the Poseidon submarine base located at Holy Loch, Scotland. But there are as many as 100 installations with facilities related to the U.S. nuclear role in NATO, including weapons storage depots and other posts.

"Minimalists" in the party, such as Healey, interpret the policy as signaling the start of lengthy negotiations with the United States and the rest of NATO over the conditions and schedule for withdrawal. But a substantial segment of "maximalists" said the Labor defense analyst, contend the policy means "everybody out... all bases with any nuclear-related function."

There is some hope among party moderates that success in ongoing U.S.-Soviet arms reduction negotiations in Europe will begin to resolve many of Labor's disarmament dilemmas before the next election here. Concurrent with their campaign preparations, Labor leaders are working to solidify the party's links with Western Europe's other socialist and social democratic movements, in the belief that they are riding a political pendulum that gradually is swinging the entire region toward the nonnuclear left.

It is an assessment that many U.S. and other Western diplomats do not entirely dispute. Three years after NATO saw the first European deployments of U.S. cruise missiles as marking the beginning of the end of the disarmament movement, alliance doctrines are again being called into question, along with what is perceived as outdated U.S. dominance. "The prospects used to be generally agreed," said one diplomat. "Now they aren't." The pro-NATO left and center in Europe are asking whether NATO's current strategy of maintaining the status quo is a "flexible conventional-nuclear response to an attack from the East, the policy successor to 'tripwire,' has itself become outmoded."

Terms like "nonprovocative" and "flexible" conventional defense have increasingly appeared in mainstream party platforms. Several reasons are given for the shift that is beginning to be perceived in Europe. First, large, it is partly generational, taking into account the last decade that have passed since Europe's last war; provided a new foundation. But there are more recent phenomena — a new level of European belief in the Soviet desire for substantive nuclear weapons reductions, a growing lack of confidence in American decision-making, the Chernobyl nuclear accident, increased fears of weapons-induced nuclear winter. "The political ground has shifted," concluded a seasoned alliance-watcher here. "The question of European defense has been reopened."

conventional defense by canceling Trident, the £14 billion nuclear weapon submarine system Thatcher has ordered to replace the aging Polaris. Additional funds will come from money currently spent on Britain's "out-of-area" military commitments, which Labor also would cancel. After extensive internal debate with those who wanted all savings devoted to domestic social programs, Labor now has pledged to use "a significant portion of the savings" to restore "the short-term economies in conventional defenses which the Conservatives will need to introduce to pay for Trident."

TORONTO — Prime Minister Brian Mulroney started last night riling many Canadians with his declaration last month that Canada is afflicted with a drug "epidemic."

The jeers were even louder when Mulroney volunteered to submit to a urinalysis, as Reagan had done and seemed to indicate that he favored mandatory drug testing for Canadian government employees, as had been advocated within the Reagan administration.

The leader of Canada's opposition Liberal Party, John Turner, said, "I can't help wondering if there is any bandwagon that goes by that Mr. Mulroney doesn't jump on." Mulroney tried in vain to extricate himself from the controversy that followed his speech recently in Vancouver, where he promised new legislation to combat drug abuse. The problem, he said, "has become an epidemic which undermines our economic as well as our social fabric."

The prime minister indicated that it was mere coincidence that he had raised the alarm just as President and Mrs. Reagan were going on the air to launch their war on drugs. Mulroney said his comments were prompted by a Canadian Broadcasting Corp. radio documentary that morning on drug abuse in Canada.

Editorial writers and cartoonists across the country lambasted Mulroney for what some described as his "me-tooism." Physicians, police and drug-abuse experts said that while drug abuse, particularly of cocaine, has been growing in Canada, the problem was far less serious than in the United States.

Norm Bolen, the executive producer of the CBC radio program that Mulroney had cited, said it "did not talk in any way about a drug epidemic in Canada." A follow-up aired later was devoted to discounting Mulroney's comment.

The ensuing flap appeared to illustrate two somewhat contradictory strands of Canadian thinking. On the one hand, Canadians are so influenced by American television programs, magazines and movies



Cartoon by Ed Franklins in the Toronto Globe and Mail

that they sometimes have difficulty distinguishing their own situation from the one south of the border.

For example, teenagers arrested here who have been raised on a diet of American police television dramas sometimes demand that police read them their Miranda warnings — even though that guarantee against self-incrimination takes its name from a ruling of the U.S. Supreme Court, not Canada's.

Last fall, parents in Montreal followed those in New York City in demanding that children with AIDS be barred from attending regular school classes. The clamor subsided once school officials assured the

Critics say Canada's Prime Minister found 'epidemic' by looking south, then imported remedy

Mulroney's 'Me-Tooism' Touches Canadians' Raw Nerve

By Herbert H. Denton

Quebec parents that, unlike in New York, no Montreal child had been diagnosed at that time as having the deadly disease.

On the other hand, Canadians like to think they have a distinct cultural identity that sets them apart from Americans. They react with fury when they perceive their leaders to be marching to a tune set in Washington.

Turner had little opportunity to gloat about Mulroney's difficulties on this score. Later in the week, his former campaign manager, Keith Davey, said in excerpts from an upcoming book that in 1984 Turner, then prime minister, had backed away from an attack on U.S. nuclear policy after being so advised by his friend, Secretary of State George P. Shultz. The disclosure has touched off a major ruckus as Turner prepares for a possible challenge to his leadership of the Liberal Party at its convention in November.

As Mulroney began backing off his initial

expressions of support for drug testing, one of his ministers, Barbara McDougall, rejected the idea outright. "We don't live in a police state in Canada and we don't intend to create one," she said.

Later, neither the members of Mulroney's personal staff nor officials at the Health and Welfare Ministry had documentation of a drug epidemic here.

Customs inspectors and Royal Canadian Mounted Police drug enforcement officers noted that Mulroney recently had cut back on the numbers of drug investigators and airport and border inspectors.

"Mr. Mulroney should put up or shut up; his statements appear very contradictory," said Marnel Legacy, president of the customs agents' union.

CBC producer Bolen said his program had discussed indications that a ring of Iranians was peddling a cheap grade of heroin in video arcades and reggae clubs in Montreal but that experts had estimated heroin addicts there numbered only about 5,000.

In Toronto, Garth Martin, head of treatment services for the provincially run Addict Research Foundation, said of drug abuse in Ontario, "We have some reason to be optimistic even though we are seeing a modest increase in cocaine users." He said the increase was largely among those 30 to 45 years old and appeared to cut across all classes. Among teenagers, though, he said, there was at first a "plateauing," then a decline in overall drug abuse during the past five years.

"Alcohol is still by far the biggest drug problem," he said.

If Mulroney's remarks touched off a political furor, they appeared to have accomplished little else. In a downtown Toronto strip, uniformed police officers appeared to be making no special effort to halt drug trafficking.

By 5:06 that Friday afternoon, the entire drug enforcement branch of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police unit in Toronto had cleared out for the weekend. Callers were advised to phone on Monday.

Thousands Still Homeless One Year After Mexico Earthquake

MEXICO CITY — More than 80,000 people are still living in temporary shelters in streets and parks one year after their homes were destroyed by the Mexico City earthquake, putting officials on the defensive about slow-moving reconstruction efforts.

In the government's latest effort to show progress in its earthquake housing programs, President Miguel de la Madrid ceremoniously presented disaster victims with titles to 6,900 new federally built apartments last week, bringing to 29,600 the number of families said officially to have received permanent new homes.

The president proclaimed a day of national mourning on the first anniversary of the quake and all radio stations went silent for one minute at 7:18 a.m., the hour the first of several quakes and aftershocks hit the city.

In all, officials estimated, the Sept. 19, 1985, earthquake left about 90,000 families in need of housing aid. Another 52,000 apartments are to be completed before the earthquake's second anniversary, according to administration officials. But two years after the disaster, they acknowledged, at least 10,000 families will probably remain unhoused.

Officials had originally promised to provide housing for all affected families by last Christmas. But while 12,500 unoccupied state housing units were quickly handed out to homeless government employees, according to official accounts, construction of most new housing projects did not get underway until Easter.

Cauahutemoc Abarca, the coordinator of a combative coalition of organizations representing the homeless, led protest marches against the program's slow progress, bitterly criticizing the government's decision to spend international aid on the reconstruction of schools and hospitals instead of housing.

"This money was given to help

the people, the victims of the earthquake, and the government kept the money for itself," he complained in an interview.

On the anniversary, more than 10,000 earthquake victims and their supporters marched on Mexico City's main square to demand shelter for the homeless and criminal prosecution of officials responsible for allegedly faulty construction of government buildings. Hours earlier, in a much smaller rally, several thousand government supporters gathered at the plaza to commemorate the anniversary.

Mexican officials vehemently defended their management of foreign disaster aid, noting the absence of substantial complaints from donors. The new housing drive was initially impeded not by a shortage of funds but by bureaucratic conflicts that have since been resolved, they contended.

"At first, there was a lot of confusion and a lack of organization," Gabino Fraga, deputy minister of ecology and urban development, said in an interview. "It took us six months to get a housing program together. But you have to appreciate the earthquake's magnitude. It was the strongest to occur in such a densely populated urban area."

Measuring 8.1 on the open-ended Richter scale, the earthquake caused more than \$3.5 billion in physical damage in the capital and took about 20,000 lives, according to foreign diplomatic analysts. United Nations researchers and independent Mexican experts. The government has been criticized for failing to prepare its own comprehensive report detailing the disaster's damage and human casualties.

The 44,000 new center city apartments being given to victims are tiny by middle-class Mexican standards, with barely 600 square feet of floor space. But for most occupants, the new units are an improvement over their former, far

more cramped quarters in decaying buildings that in some cases dated back to Spanish colonial days. The government expropriated the old rental properties from private landlords and is selling the new apartments through long-term, low-interest loans, with payments not to exceed 30 percent of the monthly minimum wage.

"The new place looks pretty good to us," Eduardo Rosales, a mason, said after moving into a new apartment building with his wife and two children. "We have water, we have electricity, and it is going to be ours."

Acutely sensitive to charges that it mishandled the disaster, the government sponsored a series of ceremonies and conferences com-

By William A. Orme Jr.

memorating the earthquake and publicizing its reconstruction efforts. Internationally renowned seismologists and structural engineers attended scientific seminars, while foreign reporters were treated to a tour of rebuilt schools, hospitals and apartment buildings. Construction crews worked overtime readying new housing units in time for the presidential ceremonies.

Overshadowing the government's efforts, however, was a continuing antagonism between high-level officials and groups representing many of the earthquake victims.

Some observers traced the government's credibility problems to its refusal to estimate officially the number of dead, which led critics to accuse it of deliberately playing down the disaster.

"The government has consistently tried to hide information and minimize the facts," Abarca said. In the anniversary week the government again reported only that death certificates had been issued for 4,287 bodies recovered from the ruins, declining to esti-

mate the complete death toll. Yet one week after the quake, federal officials estimated in private conversations with foreign reporters and diplomats that it had claimed 9,500 victims.

Fraga said the total number of victims could range from 10,000 to 15,000, but other officials immediately characterized his estimate as being "without basis."

The U.S. Embassy here, relying on its own investigations, Mexican military sources and other western governments, concluded in a published report that 20,000 to 30,000 people were killed in the disaster.

The death toll controversy reinforced skepticism about the government's disaster aid efforts, observers say.

"When a society is confronted with a tragedy of such magnitude and the authorities are trying to minimize it, that creates all kinds of reason for suspicion," Adolfo Aguilar Zinser, a political analyst at Mexico's Economic Research Center, said in an interview.

Officials almost reflexively underestimated the death toll, Aguilar said, because they feared the disaster "would damage the image of an omnipotent superstate capable of handling any problem."

Another motive, critics charged, involved widespread accusations that many deaths were caused by allegedly corrupt construction practices in government building projects.

Officials acknowledged that quake damage was concentrated disproportionately in public buildings: of the estimated 20 million square feet of downtown office space destroyed by the temblor, about 12 million square feet belonged to the government, Fraga said. Among the wrecked buildings were the headquarters of such ministries as a 20-story federal court building that was the only major office tower in the city to be destroyed.

More seriously, the buildings with the largest losses of life were

all built and managed by the government: the General Hospital, where 116 staff members and an estimated 200 patients died; the Juárez Hospital, where there were, by a medical association count, about 1,000 victims; and the Nuevo Leon apartment building, where the government acknowledged 289 deaths but tenants' groups said at least 600 residents were killed.

The government has declined to respond publicly to the charges of corruption and negligence. Yet foreign and independent Mexican experts who studied the quake damage said in an interview that the widespread destruction of government buildings was probably due to causes other than lax construction standards.

"You can't say that corruption was not a factor in some instances, but the percentage of damage attributable to corruption was probably very minimal," said Jorge Prince of the National University's Engineering Institute, one of a team of structural engineers now preparing a tougher, more detailed antiseismic building code for Mexico City.

Most of the earthquake's damage was provoked by the unusually prolonged, severe rocking of the boggy ancient lake bed beneath Mexico's capital, scientists say. For more than two minutes, with almost metronomic regularity, the soft center-city subsoll surged back and forth by one foot every two seconds, setting in motion extraordinary strains on broad-based buildings from five to 15 stories high — structures big enough to sway, but not tall or flexible enough to rock resiliently along with the earthquake's motion.

By coincidence, engineers reported, most buildings of this size and design in the downtown district belonged to the government, which had also widely employed a lightweight "waffle-slab" construction technique that proved vulnerable to the quake's stresses.

The Washington Post Co. All rights reserved.

Tongue tied

TV: Nancy Banks-Smith goes round the world and into space to hear English as she is exported

IT IS in general a good idea when writing to throw away your first paragraph. This is because you have taken particular pains to write it beautifully. It is, in consequence, completely unintelligible. I became a TV critic somewhat suddenly when the former critic went off his head and the reason they noticed was not that his first par made no sense — that was to be expected — but neither did his second, his third or fourth.

The Story of English (BBC 2) should have thrown away the first

programme. An English-Speaking World. I can't believe it won't get better now they have got that off their chest. It was like being a lady-in-waiting on some exhausting and eccentrically planned world tour. Russia, Barra, Ghana, Sierra Leone. "May I present William Saphire, America's most widely-read language guru?" "How do you do, language guru?" "And the Prime Minister of Singapore." "How do you do Lee Kuan Yew." "On, on, to California to meet Moon Zappa — who flashed around the world — and half a dozen West Coast kooks. On to Japan, China and the reaches of outermost space with Voyager. No wonder Prince Charles likes to sit in his armchair talking to the roses after one of these."

There was a strong temptation to wander off down secluded sideroads while nobody was looking. Who, for instance, were this

prewar couple, both in evening dress, reading from an action-packed script in cut-glass accents? "What's that?" "It's gulls. We've disturbed them." "Better keep clear of the benches." At which a little man in spectacles and evening dress did an impression of a seagull and the woman cried thrillingly, "He deserves to die."

"Or the Notary in India offering Affidavits, photos, power of attorney, bond, hundies attested here." "Hundies? You mean, er, ladies' Hundies?" Or the octogenarian former president of Sierra Leone who keeps a stuffed lioness in his study (and whose son when last heard of was improving his English at Her Majesty's Pleasure). Or the little group of Chinese following, with touching attention, an English by television programme. Follow Me, which has the largest audience in China. A group of middle-aged actors were discussing going to

Brighton. "How far is Brighton?" asked one gloomily. "It's 85 kilometres away," said Francis Matthews. No-one hit him. "How can we get to Brighton?" droned the pessimist hopelessly. "By train. Train is quicker than coach," said a particularly bossy woman. "How far is Brighton?" repeated a young Chinese with the shining wonder of a child asking how many miles to Babylon.

It is a pity a programme about English should be so badly written. By a Scotsman as it happens. And if English is so wonderful, why did everyone refer to it as a lingua franca?

It is faintly unfortunate that the last royal seen talking to a plant was George III, who took off his hat to a tree believing it to be the King of Bohemia. Prince Charles, who admitted the same habit in Private, in Public (ITN) thinks George III had many good points.

The tree seconded that. Alan J. Lerner said he talked to the tree but complained that they didn't listen to him. Prince Charles, however, says, "They respond, I find."

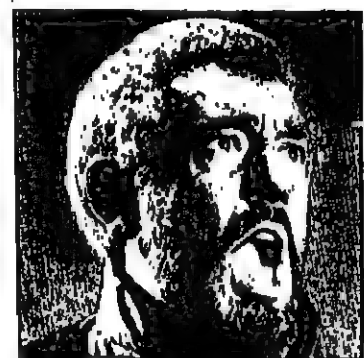
Gardeners' Question Time, consulted on this very issue, held that if plants benefit from being talked to, it is because you are in a better position to see that they are riddled with thrips, blight, moles, mould and the invisible worm that flies in the night. I find they respond well to threats of violence. This is known as the Princess Anne approach.

The next question, and the pity of this programme is that no questions were asked, is what does he say to them?

In Private, In Public was inadvertently illuminating. Apart from round the world yachmen (who talk to themselves) I have not seen a lonelier looking man.

Franco's wash-out

Tom Sutcliffe on Zeffirelli's waterlogged film of Otello



Plácido Domingo often magnificent



Katia Ricciarelli visually charming

swamped, flooded with water. You can't practically hear the chorus or much of the music, and everybody is dripping with rain.

Boito says it's a stormy night: Zeffirelli films a Mediterranean monsoon day. Everybody rushes around getting wetter and wetter, and Domingo launches into the Esultate from the side of his ship almost at the dockside.

Naturalism never extends to the musical performance; the voices overwhelm the orchestra, which is itself artificially distorted and rebalanced so that it approximates to film music (with expressive cellos accompanying Otello's jealous entry later on magnified to giant proportions).

Rather more serious is Zeffirelli's interpretative distortion of the value of the central love relationship. The great duet, *Gie nella notte*, concludes with "Ancora un bacio," means for Verdi and for us spectators that Otello and Desdemona's affair in the first act of the opera is flawless. Iago's aspersions are mere wishful thinking on his part.

But the film-maker can and does shatter that confidence with a glance, before the duet, that tells us Otello is already jealous — that

his sense of perfect love, not Iago's cynicism, is wishful thinking.

That, evidently, is why Prince Urbano Barberini was cast in (but does not sing) the part of Cassio: a blonde Roman son of an ancient aristocratic house. Barberini physically resembles Katia Ricciarelli — and this, Zeffirelli feels, helps to explain Otello's so speedy suspicions.

Of course it also allows the film-maker, in a cutaway during Iago's description of Cassio's work as he "dreams" about Desdemona, to linger with carnal exaggeration over Barberini's naked torso. As so often in the film, one has the sense of artificiality. The conflict of emotions is dissipated in loose and flaccid byplay.

It is typical, sadly, that such an important detail as Otello's mimicking of Iago early in the second act ("But what should I be thinking?") is out and that the great concluding concerto of act 3 is bowdlerised. It is, admittedly, a moment of suspended cognition by

the assembled characters that scarcely fits the naturalistic tenor of this film — though Zeffirelli allows himself plenty of romantic hyperbole in the presentation of various famous scenes.

Otello sweeps up and down long stairways: Iago declares his Crede into a vertiginous circular courtyard; the first love duet with Desdemona takes place in or on bed after an interpolated wedding-feast; the handkerchief dialogue involves much peering through a Moorish screen; Desdemona makes great play in the final act with her (recently used) wedding-dress, pressing its whiteness to her face like a mother in a soap-powder ad.

Most tastelessly of all, after the final chords of the opera, Zeffirelli reprises the music for "one last kiss" as the end credits roll. Instead of the shock of Verdi's last word as written, we get a sort of dewy atmospheric romance.

Musical merits are mixed. It's hard to judge Masza's work as he is not, in the film, conducting the opera. Verdi wrote. Domingo sounds often magnificent, with the familiar richness of that superb instrument: the highlight, and the best filmed Domingo sequence, is Diol mi potevi scagliar. Justino Diaz's Iago looks suitably urbane and sinister at the same time, and sounds appropriately dark — but does not terrify with his Crede.

Katia Ricciarelli makes a visually charming Desdemona, but her singing is more husky than pure. The rest of the singing, dubbed on to actors' performances, is adequate. But this is not the musical experience opera-goers know. Whether it will thrill non-musical film buffs is another matter.

Michael Billington hails a dazzling new production by Trevor Nunn at Stratford's Swan Theatre

thinness in Heywood's material towards the end of the evening; but what he has done is to apply elements of the English popular tradition, from panto to ballad-opera, to an Elizabethan-Jacobean piece.

An irreverent tone is established from the start when Joe Melia steps before us to announce "O, for a muse of fire," is boomed and tries instead "In Troy there lies the scene," and is greeted with rotten apples and cries of "Give us The Fair Maid"; at this point Imelda Staunton steps serving at table and bravely agrees to play Bess Bridges from memory.

This immediately establishes the play's element of wish-fulfilment (it's a tavern-girl's dream) and its contemporary popularity while hinting at the way the company will be deployed throughout the building as spectators, barrackers and rumbling, chauvinistic commentators.

But why the production works is

that it uses a good deal of sophistication to create simple-seeming effects. When Bess takes to sea, for instance, John Napier's design suddenly transforms the whole Swan stage into a ship: ropes are tethered to the rail running round the stage, a couple of canvas-sheets become two sails, benches and trestle-tables are arranged in step-formation to suggest multi-levelled decks.

It is infinitely more exciting than multi-million pound hi-tech design because it involves the spectator in an act of imaginative participation; and, when Bess's ship grapples with a Spanish galleon, a handful of muskets fired into the Swan galleries and one actor swinging across the stage on a rope instantly convinces us we are in the midst of a sea-battle.

You can hear Heywood's own invention flagging in the second half, set largely in the Moroccan court; and, once Bess and Spencer have been re-united, there is an air

of desperate contrivance as they fend off their regal suitors through the use of the bed-trick.

But Nunn keeps the ball in the air by treating this act as a pure pantomime with Joe Melia playing the King of Fez as a nervous despot constantly upstaged by the band and his two Bashaws. Donald McBride as Bess's Buttons-like servant even leads us in an audience-participation number, and Imelda Staunton, whose Bess is a lovely study in downright affection, and Sean Bean as her Falklands-bank-like lover, hit the right note of careless rapture. (In Mr Bean's case, shinning down a rope, it's almost careless rapture.)

No masterpiece has been unveiled. But what Mr Nunn has done, with the help of Shaul Davy's score and excellent fight by Malcolm Ramsay, is to rescue from the shadows a piece that shines just how much went out of our theatre when it became glib, genteel and middleclass.

BOOKS

Raising the Titanic again

THE TITANIC, by Michael Davie (Bodley Head, £12.95).

FEW can have had more right to say "I told you so" than the retired merchant navy officer who wrote a short story in 1898 about a huge liner called the Titan hitting an iceberg. The tale was a warning against the reckless contemporary dismissal of the unparalleled danger from ice at sea, rather than the hubris implicit in overstretching current technology.

But life's uncannily detailed imitation of art when the Titanic struck an iceberg on her maiden voyage 14 years later is still the best-remembered single disaster of the Western world, with a permanent place in Anglo-Saxon culture as metaphor and myth.

Just as the ship seems set to sail over the horizon of folk-memory someone recalls it. There was Walter Lord's gripping 1955 book with its wondrously understated title, *A Night to Remember*; Lord Grade with his financial disaster movie *Raise the Titanic*, of which he ruefully said, "It would have been cheaper to lower the Atlantic"; or, more seriously, the recent American discovery of the ship's resting-place by today's advanced technology. There is also a Titanic Historical Society Inc., in Massachusetts, still publishing its quarterly.

Those familiar with Michael Davie's former Sunday Journalism will not be surprised that his book on the tragedy reads extremely well and is the product of thorough research into all aspects of the world's largest liner to the discovery of its grave three-quarters of a century later.

Mr Davie's book was already off the press when the American

oceanographers exploded the theory that the Titanic's flank was torn open for 300 of its 880 feet in the collision. The hull crumpled like the side of a car, it now appears, when the 46,000-ton ship side-swiped the great iceberg at upwards of 20 knots — bash, not gash. The story still has no tidy ending.

She was not alone in having too few lifeboats and undersized watertight bulkheads. Contrary to

Dan van der Vat on the myths and realities of a famous disaster

one of the many legends which arose, neither her builders nor her owners claimed she was "unsinkable."

Her master, Captain Ernest Smith, should not have pounded along at night after several red warnings of icebergs, even though he altered course to the south. He also skipped the usual Sunday morning lifeboat drill, which might have ensured that such boats as existed were filled to capacity when launched.

Captain Stanley Lord (no relation of the Californian, a British cargo-liner, sensibly have to for the entire night in the same area because of the ice. Inexplicably, however, he failed to respond until dawn to a series of distress rockets from the "Titanic spotted by his crew. By the time he sailed for the scene, an hour or two away, the Carpathia (Captain Arthur Rostron had picked up the 706 survivors and 1,522 people were dead.

Rostron became a hero, Lord was exonerated, although the case against him would have drawn a

Mortal men

By David McKie

THE OXFORD BOOK OF POLITICAL ANECDOTES, edited by Paul Johnson (OUP, £10.95).

THE ten ministers who lost their jobs in Mrs Thatcher's autumn clearance had every reason to feel sorry about their fate. But at least they were spared the humiliations which sometimes attended such dismissals in the past.

Lord North, for instance, sacked Charles James Fox in 1774 with a letter which simply said: "His Majesty has thought proper to order a new Commission of the Treasury to be made out, in which I do not see your name"; an exercise in the heroically laconic which can rarely have been matched until the premiership of Attlee, who when asked by one of his victims why exactly he was to be dismissed, replied: "Afraid you're not up to it."

Even that seems positively kind compared with Lord Melbourne's response when the Lord Chancellor, Lord Brougham, challenged the decision to dispose of him (he did sometimes change Lord Chancellors in those days). "It would be difficult," Melbourne conceded "to point to any marked delinquency. I will, however, tell you that in my opinion, you dominated too much with other departments, you encroached upon the provinces of the Prime Minister, you worked, as I believe, with a Press in a manner unbecoming to the dignity of your station, and you formed political views of your own and pursued them by means which were unfair to your col-

leagues. . . . But he added that he hoped that this incident would in no way interfere with their friendship."

The Oxford Book of Political Anecdotes is meant to be savoured at leisure. But one test of any such enterprise is how often it comes up with apposite tales like these to adorn contemporary events. There are already abundant signs that the Oxford Book will be repeatedly and gleefully pillaged.

Take Mrs Thatcher's reported concern that the next major episcopal appointment should do something to redress the effect of the choice that was made at Durham: Mr Johnson won't let you down there either. Walpole, he records, would ask of a likely bishop not in Mrs Thatcher's favourite formula — "Is he one of us?" but, still more brutally, "Is he mortal?" In other words, could he be bought?

Lord Halsbury, Salisbury's Lord Chancellor, often accused of misuse of patronage, was asked whether *ceteris paribus*, he'd appoint the best man available to some legal post: "Ceteris paribus he's damned," he replied. "I'm going to appoint my nephew."

Adam Smith, according to Johnson, once went out into his garden in his dressing gown, set off down the path, and inadvertently walked to Dunfermline, some 16 miles away. But even that cannot match the poignancy of Lord Salisbury's retirement: when the King presented him with a signed photograph of himself — a signal honour — Salisbury, scrutinised it, for a while, shook his head, and mournfully observed: "Poor Buller."

The world of Jane Austen

By Christopher Driver

THE JANE AUSTEN HANDBOOK, edited by J. David Grey (Athlone Press, £29.50).

IT IS a rash man who describes affinity between Jane Austen and Mozart these days, unless it is for a bout of less-majestic *la Amis*. It may still be worth wondering what it is in our own perceptions that gives us an inexhaustible appetite for the fates and trivia of both: not just the dark period of neglect that followed their early deaths nor the happier survival of consistently amusing letters to read against the works; but chiefly the curious internal smile that steals up on an admirer who has read and re-read, heard and re-heard, enough to call up at will a delightfully turned phrase from a megabyte memory.

But even the most capacious memory needs help, and here are 500 pages of "handbook" to Jane Austen. Subtract 100 for Abigail Bok's painstaking concordance of proper names throughout the whole Austen corpus, from Volume the First to Persuasion, and we are still left with 64 essays of uneven length and merit, solicited by the (American) editor from scholars and dilettant on both sides of the Atlantic.

Have you wondered whether Jane's letters were more or less efficiently delivered than our own, or how to play Spicouton? Inquire within, but do not necessarily expect an answer. For Mr

Grey's easy-going system, as of a Bingley among editors, is to let the great spread themselves and to let the small or the busy get away with little more than long footnotes on their chosen topics.

The first half of this policy works better than might be feared. David Lodge (on Form and Structure) and John Bayley (on Characterisation) show again how hard they find it to be boring or unoriginal. And though feminist criticism has certainly brought new life into Austen studies, Edward Copeland's piece on the "consumer revolution" of her time does more, with dowries and settlements and purchases of carriages or pianos, to bring out the counterpoint of feminine predicament and masculine opportunity (or the other way around). It all makes the sex war of the 1800s not less cruel, but certainly more intelligible, than it was.

In case you ask, the Food and Drink essay knows what white soup is but cannot rise to the subtlety of the signals Jane Austen hoists in this language. On Music, Patrick Piggott reminds us that although she was fluent on the pianoforte, she possessed no Mozart and very little Haydn. This would only be surprising if we could be confident that our favourite present-day female novelist would appear to better advantage, either for facility or contemporary taste.

Try LRB FREE for the next three months

It makes you think

THATCHER STAGGERS

ANIMALS, BARBARIANS

TAM DALYELL: BEL

COMMUNISTS

If you are interested in books and commentary on books, if you enjoy lively debate about politics, society and the arts, if you value close and careful analysis that takes you beneath the surfaces of things — then you will enjoy the LONDON REVIEW OF BOOKS.

And you can enjoy six issues of this unusual fortnightly paper free, whether or not you decide to continue with your subscription.

That means you will enjoy writers and subjects as diverse as: John Kenneth Galbraith on Truman; Angela Carter on Gluttony; Julian Barnes on Flaubert; Alan Bennett on Auden in Love; John B. 's' on Tolstoy; Kazuo Ishiguro on Yukio Mishima; poems by Tony Harrison; Ted Hughes; Craig Raine; Fiona Pitt-Kethley; stories by Martin Amis; Emma Tennant; Nan Jacobson; diaries by Lord Goodman; A.J.P. Taylor; Ian Hamilton.

On every subject LRB commands the talents of the most powerful and original writers. 'More to the point', John Ryle remarks in the *Sunday Times*, 'they are writing at their best.' As Clive James puts it: 'When paper is as good as this one, it hurts to throw old copies away.'

A recent BBC Arts Review commented: 'It's not just about books, it's about politics — a very good arena.' And the *New Statesman* praised 'the clear and central lines of debate maintained by the LONDON REVIEW OF BOOKS over the miners' strike and the sinking of the Belgrano.'

Try the LRB for yourself by completing the coupon below.

London Review of Books

To: FREEPOST, LRB Ltd, Tavistock House St, Tavistock Square, LONDON WC1H 9DR

YES, I'd like to accept your trial offer and receive six free issues. Please enter subscription(s) to the LRB for 16 months. £23 (UK) £32 (overseas).

I understand that if, after three months, I don't want to continue to subscribe I can cancel my subscription and get a full refund.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

☐ I enclose a cheque for £_____ made payable to LRB Ltd.

☐ Please debit my Access/American Express/Diners Club/Visa Account No. _____

Kinnock kicks Labour into line

to, some of the contents of which emerged this week, is likely to be a continuation of the last. The House was last winter. Mr John Patten, set

IF party unity could win elections, it should undoubtedly

WET KEY

**Pretoria's stranglehold
on neighbours 16**

**US disinformation
on Libya..... 17**

**'Duke' Hussey to
run BBC..... 19**

* Guardian Publications Ltd. 1986. Published by Guardian Publications Ltd, 164 Deansgate, Manchester, M60 2RR, for and on behalf of The Guardian and Manchester Evening News P.L.C., 154 Deansgate, Manchester M60 2RR. Typeset by News Photosetting Services Ltd, Skelmersdale, Lancs, and printed by LBG Web Offset, Lincoln. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and mailing offices. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

TRENCHMAN HAMPERS

Ark Royal £175.00 Soave, Italian White, 1 bottle Valpolicella, Italian Red, 1 bottle Muscadet de Sèvre et Maine, Loire White, 1 bottle Côtes du Rhône, Rhône Red, 1 bottle Martell Fine Sherry from Valdespina, 1 bottle Smith Woodhouse Late Bottled Vintage Port, 1 bottle Walker's Shortbread Fingers, 5 oz. Walker's Sultana Cake, 12 oz. Borden's Cocoa Dusted Almonds, 7 oz. Epicure Apple Sauce, 6 oz. Sea King Thailand Shrimps in brine, 7 oz. Epicure Peach Slices in natural juice, 7½ oz. Derwent Turkey Stroganoff, 15 oz. Percy Dalton's Dry Roasted Peanuts, 5 oz. A. Shawwood Pork and Duck Liver Pâté with Mustard, 6 oz. Borden's Raspberry Jam, 12 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Meat with Brandy, 12 oz. A. Shawwood Seafood Dressing, 140 ml. Le Gourmet Gascon Tournon Gascon Soup (concentrated), serves 4, 14 oz. Jacksons Lapsang Soufflé Tea, 4 oz. Epicure Tomatoes, 8 oz. Funnies of Cornwall Lemon Biscuits, 10½ oz. Borden's Bitter Mocha Chocolate, 7 oz. Epicure Piquant Mustard, 5 oz. Le Gourmet Gascon Cordon d'Asperges Soup (concentrated), serves 4, 14 oz. Funnies of Cornwall Shortbread Biscuits, 10½ oz. Raito Hazelnut Pralines, 5 oz. A. Shawwood Tomato and Chilli Chutney, 10 oz. Sea King Portuguese Sardines in oil, 3½ oz. Derwent Oxtongue, 7 oz. Epicure Hazelnut Beans, 1 lb. Funnies of Cornwall Cherry Chocolate Biscuits, 10½ oz. Epicure Chocolate Beans, 7 oz. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine, 12 oz. Borden's Classic Flavour Chocolate Assortment, 8½ oz. Borden's Burgundy Wine Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Walker's Dundee Cake, 12 oz. Epicure French Glace Clementines, 10½ oz. Sea King Mackerel in tomato, 7 oz. Borden's Apricot Jam, 12 oz. Epicure Potatoes, 1 lb. Epicure Ratatouille, 15 pieces Borden's Marmos Glace, 5 oz. tin Sea King South American Pickled in tomato, 15 oz. Epicure Pear halves, 1 lb. Le Gourmet Gascon Blaque de Homard (concentrated), serves 4, 14 oz. William Lundy Rich Fruit Cake with Hine Cognac, 2 lb. Epicure Assorted French Glace Fruits, 10½ oz. Percy Dalton's Pheasant, 15 oz. Country Way Black Cherry Jam with Kirsch, 8 oz. Epicure Instant Coffee, 3½ oz. Funnies of Cornwall Biscuits and Butter, 5 oz. Chocomet Assorted Liqueur Chocolates, 9½ oz. Walker's Highland Cakes, 14 oz. tin William Lundy Rich Fruit Cake with Scotch Whisky, 2 lb. Borden's Grapes in Brandy Chocolate, 7 oz. A. Shawwood Peach Chutney, 10½ oz. Sea King Thailand Shrimps in brine, 7 oz. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine, 12 oz. Percy Dalton's Smoked Almonds, 5 oz. A. Shawwood Liner Pâté with Green Peppercorns, 6 oz. Borden's Roast Ham, 12 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Pie, 14 oz. Borden's Sweet and Sour Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Le Gourmet Gascon Soupe de Poissons (concentrated), serves 4, 14 oz. A. Shawwood Anchoke Ham, 14 oz. Epicure Beef Pate, 15 pieces Borden's Bittermilk, 14 oz. A. Shawwood Bengal Hot Chutney, 12½ oz. A. Shawwood Black Cherries, 15 oz. A. Shawwood Pheasant Pate with White Wine, 6 oz. Country Way Bitter Orange Marmalade with Pure Malt Whisky, 8 oz. Borden's traditional Christmas Pudding, 2 lb.	Marshall £150.00 Funnies of Cornwall Failing Biscuits, 7½ oz. Walker's Dundee Cake, 12 oz. Chocolate Perfect Old Fashioned Orange and Brandy Fudge, 5 oz. Epicure Pacific Sunset Jam, 3½ oz. Borden's Strawberry Jam, 12 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Meat with Brandy, 12 oz. Epicure Honeyed Dessert Figs, 8½ oz. Jacksons Earl Grey Tea, 20 bags Epicure Rose and Lemon Turkish Delight, 7 oz. Borden's traditional Christmas Pudding, 1 lb. Funnies of Cornwall Lemon Biscuits, 7½ oz. Crystallised Australian Stem Ginger, 3½ oz. Walker's Sultana Cake, 12 oz. Chocomet Assorted Liqueur Chocolates, 1½ oz. Funnies of Cornwall Shortbread Biscuits, 7½ oz. Walker's Dundee Cake, 12 oz. Borden's Alter Dinner Mince, 5 oz. Percy Dalton's Dry Roasted Peanuts, 5 oz. Country Way Seville Orange Marmalade, 8 oz.	Belfast £100.00 Nieuwste Gites Dama, 1984/5, 1 bottle Côtes du Rhône, 1 bottle Martell Fine Sherry, Valdespina, 1 bottle Côtes du Rhône Blanc, Pannelle, 1 bottle Funnies of Cornwall Gingerbread Biscuits, 10½ oz. William Lundy Rich Fruit Cake with Tia Maria, 2 lb. Crystallised Australian Stem Ginger, 3½ oz. A. Shawwood Mint Sauce, 140 ml. Epicure Red Sockeye Salmon, 3½ oz. Epicure Mandarin Segments, 11 oz. Derwent Corned Beef, 12 oz. Percy Dalton's Dry Roasted Peanuts, 5 oz. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine d'Or, 10½ oz. Borden's Rhubarb and Ginger Jam, 12 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Meat with Brandy, 12 oz. Borden's Sweet and Sour Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Borden's Tartan Cream of Chicken Soup, 15 oz. Epicure Instant Coffee, 3½ oz. Epicure Hazelnut Beans, 1 lb. Funnies of Cornwall Shortbread Biscuits, 10½ oz. Borden's Bitter Mocha Chocolate, 7 oz. Epicure Peach Slices in natural juice, 7½ oz. Country Way Damson Jam with Maderia Wine, 8 oz. Borden's Scotch Vegetable Soup, 15 oz. Epicure Pineapple Slices, 12 oz. Epicure Leaf Sprouts, 1 lb. Funnies of Cornwall Cherry Chocolate Biscuits, 10½ oz. William Lundy Rich Fruit Cake with Hine, 2 lb. Borden's Chocolate Beans, 7 oz. A. Shawwood Plum Chutney, 10 oz. Epicure Strawberry Jam, 12 oz. Australian Sea Honey, 1 lb. Epicure French Glace Clementines, 10½ oz. Epicure Red Sockeye Salmon, 3½ oz. Le Gourmet Gascon Soufflé de Brochet, Sauce Nantua, 13½ oz. Epicure Green Figs, 1 lb. Borden's Coglau Vins, 12 oz. Percy Dalton's Smoked Almonds, 5 oz. Borden's Rhubarb and Ginger Jam, 12 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Pie, 14 oz. Borden's Provencal Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Borden's Vichyssoise Soup, 15 oz. A. Shawwood Ratatouille, 15 oz.	Galatia £45.00 Walker's Hazelnut Biscuits, 5 oz. Epicure Rose and Lemon Turkish Delight, 7 oz. Epicure Redcurrant Jelly, 12 oz. Epicure Skipjack Tuna Fish in oil, 3½ oz. A. Shawwood Mango Slices, 15 oz. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine, 12 oz. Percy Dalton's Assorted Nuts & Fruit, 8 oz. Australian Sea Honey, 1 lb. Matthew Walker Mince Pie, 14 oz. A. Shawwood Seafood Dressing, 140 ml. Borden's Tartan Cream of Chicken Soup, 15 oz. Epicure Petit Pois Petites, 1 lb. Walker's Almond Shortcake Rings, 5 oz. Borden's Victorian Orange Chocolate, 8 oz. Borden's Cream of Pheasant Soup, 15 oz. A. Shawwood Mint Sauce, 140 ml. Epicure Smoked Oysters, 3½ oz. Epicure Apricot Halves in natural juice, 7½ oz. Derwent Dutch Turkey Roll, 7 oz. Borden's Raspberry Jam, 12 oz. Borden's Turkey Stroganoff, 15 oz. A. Shawwood Pheasant Pate with White Wine, 6 oz. Country Way Seville Orange Marmalade, 8 oz. Alanther Walker Almond Cake with Brandy, 2 oz. Borden's Madras Hot Curry Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Borden's Tartan Highlanders Broth, 15 oz. Jacksons Earl Grey Tea, 20 bags A. Shawwood Marmalade, 8 oz.	Shearwater £110.00 Funnies of Cornwall Cherry Chocolate Biscuits, 7½ oz. Walker's Dundee Cake, 12 oz. Epicure Rose and Lemon Turkish Delight, 7 oz. Percy Dalton's Peanuts and Raisins, 3½ oz. Country Way Black Cherry Jam with Kirsch, 8 oz. Borden's traditional Christmas Pudding, 2 lb. Funnies of Cornwall Butter & Spice Biscuits, 7½ oz. Epicure Honeyed Dessert Figs, 8½ oz. Epicure Victorian Orange Chocolate, 8 oz.	
Victory £140.00 Walker's Shortbread Fingers, 5 oz. Walker's Dundee Cake, 12 oz. Sea King Thailand Seafood Cocktail, 7 oz. Epicure Pear halves, 1 lb. Derwent Turkey Stroganoff, 15 oz. A. Shawwood Pheasant Pate with White Wine, 6 oz. Country Way Seville Orange Marmalade, 8 oz. Alanther Walker Almond Cake with Brandy, 2 oz. Borden's Madras Hot Curry Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Borden's Tartan Highlanders Broth, 15 oz. Jacksons Earl Grey Tea, 20 bags A. Shawwood Marmalade, 8 oz.	Yorktown £100.00 Funnies of Cornwall Lemon Biscuits, 7½ oz. Borden's Assorted Continental Chocolates, 10½ oz. Epicure Piquant Mustard, 5 oz. Epicure Apricot Halves in natural juice, 7½ oz. Derwent Dutch Turkey Roll, 7 oz. Epicure Peasants and Raisins, 3½ oz. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine, 12 oz. Country Way Seville Orange Marmalade, 8 oz. Country Way Black Cherry Jam and Lemon Jam, 8 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Meat with Brandy, 12 oz. Borden's Tartan Cream of Chicken Soup, 15 oz.	Thunderer £100.00 Funnies of Cornwall Lemon Biscuits, 7½ oz. Walker's Dundee Cake, 12 oz. Epicure Skipjack Tuna Fish in oil, 3½ oz. Epicure Peach Slices in natural juice, 7½ oz. Epicure Pineapple Slices, 12 oz. Epicure Leaf Sprouts, 1 lb. Funnies of Cornwall Cherry Chocolate Biscuits, 10½ oz. William Lundy Rich Fruit Cake with Hine, 2 lb. Borden's Chocolate Beans, 7 oz. A. Shawwood Plum Chutney, 10 oz. Epicure Strawberry Jam, 12 oz. Australian Sea Honey, 1 lb. Epicure French Glace Clementines, 10½ oz. Epicure Red Sockeye Salmon, 3½ oz. Le Gourmet Gascon Soufflé de Brochet, Sauce Nantua, 13½ oz. Epicure Green Figs, 1 lb. Borden's Coglau Vins, 12 oz. Percy Dalton's Smoked Almonds, 5 oz. Borden's Rhubarb and Ginger Jam, 12 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Pie, 14 oz. Borden's Provencal Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Borden's Vichyssoise Soup, 15 oz. A. Shawwood Ratatouille, 15 oz.	Warspite £110.00 Funnies of Cornwall Lemon Biscuits, 7½ oz. Borden's Assorted Continental Chocolates, 10½ oz. Epicure Piquant Mustard, 5 oz. Epicure Apricot Halves in natural juice, 7½ oz. Derwent Dutch Turkey Roll, 7 oz. Epicure Peasants and Raisins, 3½ oz. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine, 12 oz. Country Way Seville Orange Marmalade, 8 oz. Country Way Black Cherry Jam and Lemon Jam, 8 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Meat with Brandy, 12 oz. Borden's Tartan Cream of Chicken Soup, 15 oz.		
Exeter £110.00 Funnies of Cornwall Gingerbread Biscuits, 7½ oz. Borden's Cocoa Dusted Almonds, 7 oz. Epicure Apple Sauce, 6 oz. Sea King Portuguese Sardines in oil, 3½ oz. Epicure Sunbeams, 15 oz. Derwent Turkey Stroganoff, 15 oz. Percy Dalton's Dry Roasted Peanuts, 5 oz. Borden's Rhubarb and Ginger Jam, 12 oz. Le Gourmet Gascon Tournon Gascon Soup (concentrated), serves 4, 14 oz. Funnies of Cornwall Lemon Biscuits, 10½ oz. Borden's Assorted Continental Chocolates, 10½ oz. Epicure Mackerel in tomato, 7 oz. A. Shawwood Mango Slices, 15 oz. Derwent Corned Beef, 12 oz. Epicure Ratatouille, 15 pieces William Lundy Rich Fruit Cake with Hine Cognac, 2 lb. Borden's Grapes in Brandy Chocolate, 7 oz. Epicure Redcurrant Jelly, 12 oz. Sea King Thailand Shrimps in brine, 7 oz. Epicure Green Figs, 1 lb. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine, 12 oz. Percy Dalton's Smoked Almonds, 5 oz. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine d'Or, 10½ oz. Australian Sea Honey, 1 lb. Le Gourmet Gascon Soufflé de Brochet, Sauce Nantua, 13½ oz. Matthew Walker Mince Pie, 14 oz. Borden's Sweet and Sour Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Le Gourmet Gascon Soupe de Poissons (concentrated), serves 4, 14 oz. A. Shawwood Anchoke Ham, 14 oz. Epicure Beef Pate, 15 pieces Borden's Bittermilk, 14 oz. A. Shawwood Bengal Hot Chutney, 12½ oz. A. Shawwood Black Cherries, 15 oz. A. Shawwood Pheasant Pate with White Wine, 6 oz. Country Way Bitter Orange Marmalade with Pure Malt Whisky, 8 oz. Borden's traditional Christmas Pudding, 2 lb.	Upanda £110.00 Funnies of Cornwall Shortbread Biscuits, 7½ oz. Borden's Alter Dinner Mince, 5 oz. Percy Dalton's Dry Roasted Peanuts, 5 oz. Borden's Rhubarb and Ginger Jam, 12 oz. Le Gourmet Gascon Tournon Gascon Soup (concentrated), serves 4, 14 oz. Funnies of Cornwall Lemon Biscuits, 10½ oz. Borden's Assorted Continental Chocolates, 10½ oz. Epicure Mackerel in tomato, 7 oz. A. Shawwood Mango Slices, 15 oz. Derwent Corned Beef, 12 oz. Epicure Ratatouille, 15 pieces William Lundy Rich Fruit Cake with Hine Cognac, 2 lb. Borden's Grapes in Brandy Chocolate, 7 oz. Epicure Redcurrant Jelly, 12 oz. Sea King Thailand Shrimps in brine, 7 oz. Epicure Green Figs, 1 lb. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine, 12 oz. Percy Dalton's Smoked Almonds, 5 oz. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine d'Or, 10½ oz. Australian Sea Honey, 1 lb. Le Gourmet Gascon Soufflé de Brochet, Sauce Nantua, 13½ oz. Matthew Walker Mince Pie, 14 oz. Borden's Sweet and Sour Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Le Gourmet Gascon Soupe de Poissons (concentrated), serves 4, 14 oz. A. Shawwood Anchoke Ham, 14 oz. Epicure Beef Pate, 15 pieces Borden's Bittermilk, 14 oz. A. Shawwood Bengal Hot Chutney, 12½ oz. A. Shawwood Black Cherries, 15 oz. A. Shawwood Pheasant Pate with White Wine, 6 oz. Country Way Bitter Orange Marmalade with Pure Malt Whisky, 8 oz. Borden's traditional Christmas Pudding, 2 lb.	Rodney £100.00 Walker's Chocolate Chip Biscuits, 5 oz. Walker's Rich Fruit Cake, 14 oz. Borden's Crème de Menthe Chocolate, 7 oz. Borden's Whole Fruit Cranberry Sauce, 5 oz. Epicure Skipjack Tuna Fish in oil, 3½ oz. Epicure Peach Slices in natural juice, 7½ oz. Derwent Ham, 1 lb. Epicure Petit Pois Petites, 1 lb. Percy Dalton's Smoked Almonds, 5 oz. A. Shawwood Plum and Duck Liver Pâté with Mustard, 6 oz. Borden's Blackcurrant Jam, 12 oz. Borden's traditional Christmas Pudding, 1 lb. Borden's Provencal Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Borden's Chutney of Stump Soup, 15 oz. Epicure Potatoes, 1 lb.	Oboron £110.00 Walker's Almond Shortcake Rings, 5 oz. William Lundy Rich Fruit Cake, 14 oz. Borden's Chocolate Assortment, 7 oz. A. Shawwood Peach Chutney, 10½ oz. Epicure Smoked Cook of the Rose, 3 oz. Micolau de Sèvre et Maine, 12 oz. Percy Dalton's Smoked Almonds, 5 oz. Country Way Blackberry Jam with Port and Brandy, 8 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Meat with Brandy, 12 oz. A. Shawwood Seafood Dressing, 140 ml. Borden's Scotch Salmon Soupe, 15 oz. Epicure Courgettes in Tomato, 12 oz. Chocomet Liqueur Chocolates, 1½ oz. Borden's traditional Christmas Pudding, 2 lb.	Quiberon £100.00 Chocolate Perfect Old Fashioned Chocolate Fudge, 5 oz. Percy Dalton's Assorted Nuts & Fruit, 8 oz. Borden's Wild Bramble Jam, 12 oz. Matthew Walker Mince Pie, 14 oz. Jacksons Lapsang Soufflé Tea, 4 oz. Walker's Dundee Cake, 12 oz. Raito Hazelnut Pralines, 5 oz. Country Way Bitter Orange Marmalade with Malt Whisky, 8 oz. Borden's traditional Christmas Pudding, 2 lb. Borden's Cornish Clam Chowder, 15 oz. Walker's Stern Ginger Biscuits, 5 oz. Walker's Rich Fruit Cake, 14 oz.	Palmer £110.00 Funnies of Cornwall Gingerbread Biscuits, 7½ oz. William Lundy Rich Fruit Cake with Tia Maria, 2 lb. Epicure Apple Sauce, 6 oz. Epicure Peach Slices in natural juice, 7½ oz. Derwent Dutch Turkey Roll, 7 oz. Borden's Raspberry Jam, 12 oz. Borden's Turkey Stroganoff, 15 oz. A. Shawwood Pheasant Pate with White Wine, 6 oz. Country Way Seville Orange Marmalade, 8 oz. Alanther Walker Almond Cake with Brandy, 2 oz. Borden's Madras Hot Curry Cook in Sauce, 15 oz. Borden's Tartan Highlanders Broth, 15 oz. Jacksons Earl Grey Tea, 20 bags A. Shawwood Marmalade, 8 oz.

1. These prices apply to the Christmas 1986 season. Deliveries begin in October. Prices include carriage within the United Kingdom mainland. Orders must reach us by December 8th to ensure delivery by Christmas.

2. We can accept Dinners Club, Visa/Trust and Access credit card payments, providing that the following details are included:

- Credit Card account number
- Signature of the cardholder
- Billing address of the cardholder
- Expiry Date of the credit card
- Full name of the cardholder

Payment may also be made by cheque or money order, if payment is made in a FOREIGN CURRENCY or with a cheque bearing NO BRITISH ADDRESS, £5.00 must be added to cover bank clearance charges.

TRENCHMAN HAMPERS • Hurst House • Hurst • Reading • Berkshire RG10 0SH • U.K.
 Telephone: (0734) 342116 • Telex: 858893 FLETEL G (Attn. Trench)
 Bankers: Barclays Bank, 29-30 High Street, Windsor, Berkshire, SL4 1PG • Sort Code: 20-97-09 • A/C: Trenchman Hampers No. 30897558

3. Please include your own card if you would like your personal greetings to be sent with the hamper. In the case of multiple orders, do make sure that you tell us which card is to go with which parcel, if you would like us to send one of our own cards, please tell us the message that you would like us to write.

4. We will replace, free of charge, any item which is lost, or damaged to an unusable degree, in transit. Your notification of such loss or damage must be given within seven days of receipt of the parcel (or replacement or refund) is to be considered.

5. Whilst every effort will be made to supply the exact goods, we have to reserve the right to make substitutions of similar or higher quality goods in the event of an unexpected supply failure conflicting with requirements of expedient delivery.

6. Our prices are inclusive of all current United Kingdom domestic taxes and duty.



Vol. 135 No. 15 Week ending October 12, 1986

Information from the disinformers

THE US Administration, caught out by Bob Woodward of *The Washington Post* in lying to the media about supposed plans to attack Libya's Gadhafi (see page 17), is to set up an office to expose Soviet efforts to mislead world opinion about American foreign policy. Some people might say, having read the *Post* story, that the White House and State Department were quite capable of misleading the world about American foreign policy in their own right. But, in any case, will anybody now believe what the new Office of Disinformation, Analysis and Response actually says?



White House press spokesman Larry Speakes — "forked tongue".

The Washington Post

Caught Out In Lying

ALMOST ALL of government public information is an attempt not just to tell people objectively what is going on, but to make people believe one thing or another. This is an accepted form of government activity in the public arena — a way of bargaining, vying for advantage, putting a certain face on things, trying to work your will, bluff, threat and "psychological war" are staples of both domestic politics and foreign policy. Journalists know it, expect it, deal with it every day by their attitude of skepticism and their techniques of inquiry and pursuit. They pride themselves on their ability to break through the government's masks and pretences and to keep themselves from being used.

So what is different about the Reagan administration's effort revealed on page 17 to use the American press to destabilize the Libyan regime of Moammar Gadhafi? The word "disinformation" was used in a White House memo outlining the strategy, and in some newspapers last August there appeared stories taking at face value private official reports that opposition to Col. Gadhafi was brewing and a second American attack was in the works. Almost immediately, however, some press skepticism was evident. The *Post*, for instance, noted that there was "some suggestion that the United States is trying to psyche out the Libyan strongman by fomenting anxiety about what this country is planning." In any event, nothing in particular happened.

Continued on page 10



The Blackpool tea party

The Tories could still win

The Labour Party will fight the next election on a platform of unilateral nuclear disarmament, it decided last week, an issue that helped it to lose the last election. (Reports, pages 3, 4, 5.)

THE CONSERVATIVES have the means, the motive, and the opportunity to win themselves a third election. The means? Their electoral machine is in fair shape. They start with the enormous advantage of a huge majority to defend. They have the date of the next election. They have the great asset of government, which means they can dictate the political agenda. The motive? Mrs Thatcher wants the elusive hat-trick. She may even believe the current conceit that here is a three-term revolution. Certainly, a third Thatcher term would give her the chance to leave a more indelible Thatcherite imprint than has yet been achieved. What's more, it could spell an end to Labour hopes of winning an outright majority in the foreseeable future. And the opportunity? Look no further than the latest Observer/Harris poll, confirming that in spite of all that has gone wrong for them this year, the Tories are gradually strengthening in the polls at the expense of the Alliance. That 38 per cent poll rating (with

Labour 41 and the Alliance 20) will do very nicely to be going on with.

There is, of course, a less complacent case to be made. That the revival is illusory, because it understates the Alliance's electoral base. Wait for the wounds of Eastbourne to heal and the softness of the Tory vote will be revealed once more, they say. That the Labour Party at 41 per cent and in roseate blush is looking like an election winner once again. That Mrs Thatcher, for so long a political asset to her party, now so irritates the voters that she has become a liability. That the party itself is tired of government and increasingly preoccupied

Bomb disposal problem for Labour... page 4

with marginalia. That the party workers around the land are uneasy and critical. That the best talents (Messrs Heseltine, Brittan, Parkinson, Prior) and some pretty fair ones too (Raison, Young, Heygate) are on the outside when they ought to be on the inside. That the Thatcher revolution has become an unguided missile, abandoning water privatisation and diluting social

security reform, but fixated suddenly and arbitrarily on football hooliganism, drugs, or books showing men in bed together. In short, that its hour has gone.

Well, maybe it has. We certainly hope so. But there are certain stubborn realities about the political contest of the next eighteen months that impose agnostic caution. Nobody yet knows how defence is going to impact upon British politics in that period, especially as the trail winds on from Reykjavik. But it is at least a respectable empiricist's thought that the combination of Labour's non-nuclear stance and the divisions of the SDP-Liberal Alliance may work to the Tories' political advantage. It is at least arguable that a society in which millions flock to the share issues of privatised industries, and in which millions more are doing nicely out of the current pay surge is not going to be a society which cheers to the echo every social ownership pledge or redistributive tax plan. And it is always worth reminding yourself, after a weekend of spending announcements and hints, just how much more quickly a government can take a political initiative than any opposition. There are problems at Bournemouth, yes. But plenty of opportunities, too.

INSIDE

Syria said to back El-AI bombing..... 3

US now committed to sanctions..... 8, 10, 16

Pretoria's stranglehold on neighbours..... 16

Reagan-Gorbachev summit hopes..... 6, 15

Terry Coleman on the Commonwealth 9

US disinformation on Libya..... 17

Attempt to kill Rajiv Gandhi..... 7

Soviet missile sub sinks..... 10, 15

'Duke' Hussey to run BBC..... 19

Syrian diplomat 'aided El Al terrorist'

By a Staff Reporter

THE Syrian ambassador to Britain tried to help the escape of a Jordanian terrorist in London who had tried to place a bomb on board an Israeli jet at Heathrow Airport last April, an Old Bailey jury was told on Monday.

Prosecuting counsel, Mr Roy Amlot, said that Nezar Hindawi, who was working for Syrian intelligence, was "warmly greeted" by the ambassador, Dr Loulou Allah Haydar, shortly after Mr Hindawi duped his girlfriend into attempting to carry a bomb made of powerful military explosives on to the plane.

The bomb was primed to explode when the plane was flying 35,000 feet over Amman, on route to Tel Aviv. Had it gone off, all 375 people on board would almost certainly have died.

Details of the attempted bombing emerged during the opening day of Hindawi's trial at the Old Bailey. Mr Hindawi, a 35-year-old Jordanian, has denied attempting to blow up an El Al jumbo jet on April 18. He has also pleaded not guilty to possession of a Browning pistol and 25 bullets.

Opening the prosecution case, Mr Amlot said that there was convincing evidence that Mr Hindawi was acting in concert and on behalf of a group called the Jordanian Revolutionary Movement.

Mr Hindawi is alleged to have duped his Irish-born girlfriend, Miss Ann Murphy, aged 32, who was pregnant, into carrying the bomb. It was discovered in the bottom of a case Mr Hindawi bought for her after a search by El Al staff at Heathrow.

Mr Hindawi is said to have been handed the case when he stayed with Syrian Arab Airlines employees at the Royal Garden Hotel in Kensington a few days earlier. Mr Amlot said that the bomb contained just over three pounds of plastic explosive manufactured in Czechoslovakia.

Mr Amlot said that Miss Murphy was "no suicide bomber" but rather a "simple Irish girl". She had begun an affair with Mr Hindawi shortly after her arrival in London in the autumn of 1984. She worked as a chambermaid at the Park Lane Hilton Hotel. She became pregnant by Mr Hindawi who eventually agreed to marry her. In April, she said he made plans for them to fly to Israel for a wedding in the Holy Land.

When the discovery of the bomb at 9.10am was publicised, Mr Hindawi sought refuge in the Syrian embassy. Mr Amlot said. After contacting Damascus, the ambassador arranged for him to hide in a safe house in west London. He was to have his hair dyed there and, the following day, make his way back to the embassy.

However, Mr Hindawi is said to have panicked and gone instead to the London Visitor's Hotel in Holland Road, where he was recognised.

When he was arrested, Mr Hindawi had a Syrian passport, "normally issued to government officials," in the name of Issam Shair which contained a special visa for entry into Britain, Mr Amlot said.

Libyan air link to end

By Alan Travis

THE Government has decided to end all direct flights between Libya and Britain, following evidence given in an Old Bailey trial last week that a man in Libyan Arab Airlines uniform had taken grenades to Heathrow airport.

Mr John Moore, the Transport Secretary, said: "The involvement of Libyan Arab Airlines in support of terrorist activity makes it inappropriate, in the Government's view, for air services between the

two countries to continue." The air services agreement between the two countries expires on October 31 and will not be renewed. Ten Libyan airline staff based here are likely to be expelled as a result. The decision will also affect British Caledonian, which suspended its flights on the Libyan route in July after a former B-Cal jet was resold to Libya in defiance of European sanctions, without the airline's knowledge.

The route has proved lucrative for B-Cal and the airline had hoped to resume flights shortly, but the end of the agreement will mean they have no legal basis to fly into Tripoli. Libyan Arab Airlines has two flights a week between Tripoli and Heathrow. Security at Heathrow will be increased until the agreement expires.

New paper launched

By Patrick Wintour

THE NEW quality newspaper, The Independent, went on sale on Tuesday with a print run of roughly 600,000 — some 50,000 fewer than planned — because of problems at one of the four regional printing centres.

The managing director, Mr Douglas Long, said that technical difficulties at the plant in Sittingbourne in Kent were largely being overcome by extra production at the other presses in Portsmouth, Bradford and Peterborough, but there was a shortfall.

It is the first up-market daily national newspaper to be launched in Britain since the Daily Telegraph and Courier 181 years ago. Mr Long said the target circulation was 375,000.

Thirty dummy issues of the paper have already been produced, with a print run of 580,000 in a distribution dress rehearsal.

The paper is being directly input by journalists, bypassing the traditional role of the NGA typesetter.

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

	Starting Rates October 8	Previous Closing Rates
Australia	2.2580-2.2700	2.2570-2.2710
Belgium	35.12-35.15	35.12-35.24
Canada	62.42-59.53	60.86-62.86
Denmark	1.3900-1.3937	1.3906-1.3950
France	16.75-16.80	16.85-16.88
Germany	2.37-2.38	2.40-2.42
Italy	2.6837-2.6870	2.67-2.68
Hong Kong	11.51-11.52	11.50-11.51
Ireland	1.6515-1.6528	1.6500-1.6570
Japan	1.359-1.365	1.357-1.362
Netherlands	221.85-221.87	221.85-222.80
Norway	2.2332-2.2396	2.24-2.26
Portugal	10.51-10.53	10.52-10.57
Spain	202.55-210.17	210.75-212.33
Sweden	182.55-183.80	180.28-180.58
Switzerland	6.52-6.54	6.55-6.57
USA	2.32-2.33	2.322-2.335
UK	1.435-1.440	1.4405-1.4415
EU	1.3740-1.3768	1.3806-1.3820

FT 30 Share Index 2581.2 Gold \$434.50

of Edwina

Mrs Edwina Currie's latest outburst is a disgrace for a health minister. Patronisingly she tells Northerners that "their relatively poor health was due in part to their own ignorance".

First, it is simply wrong to suggest that higher sickness and death rates have nothing to do with poverty and involuntary unemployment. There is a wealth of research which shows causal relationships. In day-to-day clinical and lay experience, health professionals, relatives and neighbours witness, for example, how unemployment can lead to serious depression, or how poverty can lead to hypothermia, malnutrition and homelessness.

Second, where Mrs Currie gets something right — yes, we do spend too much on alcohol and crisps — she evades her ministerial responsibilities. Preventing accidents and sickness would be greatly helped if Mrs Currie and her colleagues tackled the quite unethical promotion of tobacco, alcohol and junk food.

Mrs Currie and her colleagues daily seek to impress the electorate with the propaganda that the NHS is treating more patients than ever. The truth is that NHS staff are having to treat many patients who have accidents or illnesses largely or wholly as a result of government policies. Those policies have massively increased unemployment, poverty and homelessness, they have sabotaged health and safety regulations and resources, and they have failed to curb physical and psychological pollution.

On August 9, the British Medical Journal published an editorial entitled "The need for a public health alliance." One of the main arguments advanced was that "there are issues on which the health message does not come through nearly as strongly as it should. These include poverty, unemployment, housing, and homelessness."

The biggest obstacle to the re-invention of public health in Britain is money.

(Dr) Peter Draper, Ashburnham Grove, London SE10.

Perhaps Mrs Currie will take comfort from the fact that while the underserving poor are always with us, they don't live as long.

N. Saunders, London, NW.

...to Britain, the US and France.

The bombing of Greenpeace in New Zealand's Wellington Harbour, however small scale, is an indication that a country might go to these lengths.

People in Britain should recognise that visits by their nuclear armed warships are not welcome in Australian ports and we do not believe these visits are an expression of goodwill.

Janet Fischer, Assistant Secretary, Eastern Suburbs Nuclear Disarmament Group, Sydney.

...ing French and American warships, assembling in Sydney harbour for this occasion.

Some of these warships, probably six, will be armed with nuclear weapons, a fact conceded by Rear Admiral David Martin, Flag Officer, Naval Support Command, who in a recent broadcast stated that "inevitably some of these ships will be carrying nuclear weapons".

HMS Illustrious is a British light aircraft carrier which prob-

Plane-makers must build-in safety

...central thesis so thoroughly vindicated. At my grammar school one was taught clearly to distinguish between the personality of a writer and the writing persona which emerged from the pages.

Any attack on the former was dismissed as being *ad hominem* and as such unworthy of the name of criticism. The personality of Mr Waugh need be of little concern to his reading public. The question whether or not he has stopped beating his wife is something best left to the competent authorities; likewise the question of whether or not he is "seedy" is something best left to his wife.

As for the latter, the persona, (that's Latin for "mask", "folly") — from the moment of publication it ceases to be the writer's exclusive property but is rather a mirror held up to society, and what a reflection of and on that society. Of course the mirror may have defects, both accidental and deliberate; it may be the fairground type that twists its image into a grotesque caricature. Such questions are legitimate material for criticism.

Quite without any guidance from Toynbee or Waugh, one had come to see Auberon Waugh *qua persona* as the thinking man's Alf Garnet. The message, in so far as there had to be one, was the time-honoured maxim: Learn how to behave from those who cannot. The analogy certainly extends to the social impact which both characters have had. As the creator of Alf discovered to his horror, many of his most devoted viewers took him completely at face value — a fate which, as Toynbee notes (and unwittingly exemplifies), is also overtaking our Auberon. I suspect it is this coarseness of perception, more than anything else, which has led him to despair of the products of our contemporary education system.

One final thought: if it is true that Waugh is "rather thin skinned," it must surely point to courage, rather than cowardice, that he writes the way he does.

D. L. Pendlebury, 23000 Dungen, Terengganu, Malaysia.

We are greatly encouraged that British Airways considers that its unfortunate and tragic loss of 56 souls at Manchester will initiate a long overdue turning point in international air safety. We are, however, somewhat sceptical. Since the 1960s there has grown a well documented body of evidence, concerning the irrefutable risks to passengers from the continued widespread use of toxic materials in aircraft cabins. For purely economic reasons the continued use of these synthetic and highly dangerous substances has continued all over the globe, encouraged by both airlines and by manufacturers.

Students of airline safety like

ourselves, who have flown many thousands of intercontinental miles, know that as long as the public remains complacent and allows itself to be side-tracked by the advertising gimmicks of airlines rather than concerned by illegitimate safety hazards, the economies of operation will always count in preference to considerations of passenger safety. Sadly, it takes a "survivable" catastrophe to point this out to us yet one more time.

This "acceptable risk" syndrome is even quasi-legalised by sections of the British Civil Air Regulations and the European Joint Airworthiness Regulations which refer to "remote" failures being

Treaty infringement that shows up on radar

The British government contends that a new American early-warning radar at Fylingdales Moor will be "legal" under the 1972 ABM Treaty. To date, however, neither ministers nor journalists with access to Whitehall reasoning have been able to explain convincingly how this can be so.

Radars forming part of permitted missile-interception systems, known as "ABM radars," can indeed be modernised under Article VII of the treaty. However, this cannot apply to Fylingdales because, on the US side of the treaty, any such "modernisable" radar must be sited within 150 kilometres of Grand Forks, North Dakota.

The primary function of both past and proposed radars at Fylingdales is stated to be that of providing early warning of missile

attack. The United States and Soviet Union have expressly agreed, under Article VI (b), that "future radars" for that purpose must be "at locations along the periphery of national territory and oriented outwards." The treaty and its supporting documents contain no provisions for that geographical restriction to be relaxed in the case of new early-warning radars built at existing sites, as it is now intended to do at Fylingdales.

This point was clearly estab-

Restrictive student loans

I read with great dismay recently news of current attempts to introduce student loans yet again. Make no mistake about it, if loans are introduced, those from poor and humble backgrounds will simply not go to university.

It works like this: a schoolchild's concept of the value of money is directly related to parental income. What may seem a small amount of money to borrow to a rich child who will further know that Daddy cannot bail him or her out in case of difficulties.

I myself was lucky, and had a full grant to go to university, but I would not have taken a loan. This sure knowledge does not stem from a political belief or a cloth-cap and boots approach to borrowed Tory money, but the sheer size of the loan necessary would have frightened the pants off me, and this combined with the strong protestant belief of never borrowing money would have ensured that I wouldn't have had a hope in hell of ever going to university. And what government today can assure even a graduate of a job with which to pay back a loan?

No, the argument is as true today as ever — if a student loan system is introduced, poor kids will not go to university, it's as simple as that.

(Dr) Christopher Green, Mafeking Terrace, Boston, Lincs.

lished at a Senate hearing on the Treaty, in which Senator Percy asked why the United States had accepted Article VI "which prohibits the future deployment in third countries of early warning radars." Ambassador Smith, the chief US negotiator, replied that neither side "believed that it is necessary to deploy future radars for early warning of strategic ballistic missile attack in third countries." Therefore... the sides agreed to prohibit such deployments.

The Soviet Union has already complained to the United States that the Fylingdales radar development would be in breach of the Treaty, and that she has stated her intention of raising the issue at the Joint Standing Consultative Commission in Geneva, which has the unenviable task of resolving such issues between the parties.

Rip Bulkeley, Lonsdale Road, Oxford.

Indignities Luton inflicts on law-abiding fans

With all the press and Government abuse heaped on the Football League for excluding Luton Town from the Littlewoods Cup, could I, as a Luton member and supporter, express my delight at the decision?

The Luton ban on away supporters has been dishonestly presented as an operation to cut out the hooligan element and leave all else untouched. Little has been said about the death of the traditional atmosphere of the football ground: the potential destruction of many families and individuals alike; nor of the mass stigmatising of thousands of innocent football supporters. Nor has anyone highlighted the indignities suffered by the Luton football public.

They are already grossly overcharged for entry and programme, they are now subject to saturation policing, identity checks and camera surveillance. Yet high police costs were cited as a reason for the ban!

Curtailments of civil liberties in

one area of society will before long be applied elsewhere. The problems of violence are not solved by turning football grounds into military police states; at best this may put the violence back into the home and the family, where it poses a threat to Government bluster.

Edmund Horton, Arcadia Gardens, Oakington, Cambs.

While I sympathise with Luton Town in respect of past experiences, their predicament poses one question. What is the position of supporters of football itself?

Some of us actually go to enjoy our national winter sport without being "fans" of the particular club. Like the Alliance in politics, we fall foul of an adversarial system epitomised by the layout of the House of Commons and its attendant morose behaviour.

Paul B. Rose, King's Bench Walk, Temple, London EC4.

THE WEEK IN BRITAIN

Kinnock kicks Labour into line

by James Lewis

IF party unity could win elections, Mr Neil Kinnock would undoubtedly be the next Labour occupant of 10 Downing Street. Even the party's opponents were of one voice in agreeing that last week's Labour conference, beneath the pinky-red rose emblem and with background strains of Brahms, was far and away the most harmonious since Mrs Thatcher took office in 1979.

Not a voice was raised against the scrapping of nuclear weapons and the closing of American nuclear bases. Or against the new concept of social ownership, which the party hopes will be electorally less unpopular than a nationalisation but which, nonetheless, offends against the all-important clause 4 of Labour's constitution. There was some dispute about scrapping the nuclear energy programme, but the conference agreed that this could take as long as twenty years to accomplish. Since this presupposes four successive Labour governments, opponents of the policy — mainly those working in the industry — went away feeling that their jobs are safe.

Partly, at least, the Labour hierarchy achieved its objective of outward unity by keeping back-roaders well away from the rostrum. And those Atlanticists who, a few months ago, might have voiced some misgivings about the threat posed by Nato by the anti-nuclear policy were reduced to silence by the anti-Americans whose arguments have been greatly strengthened by the raids on Libya mounted from US bases in Britain.

Defence, however, has always been an issue on which the electorate tends to side with the Tory position, and Mrs Thatcher and her Ministers were expected to launch a vigorous attack on Labour's unilateralist stance at the Conservative conference which opened in Bournemouth this week. Dr John Gifford, a former Labour defence minister, paved the way with a warning that Mr Kinnock would be leaving the country naked to nuclear blackmail.

The commitment to throw out all American nuclear bases "within a year" as Mr Kinnock promised, produced a volume of barbed questions from military strategists who wanted to know whether Labour had given any serious thought to the practical difficulties of bringing this about. Service chiefs also expressed anxieties. The chief of the defence staff, Admiral Lord Lewin, said that if an incoming Labour government rejected the service chiefs' advice, it was possible that some or all of them might feel obliged to resign. The next Conservative manifesto

to some of the contents of which emerged this week, is likely to be a continuation of the last. The Housing Minister, Mr John Patten, set a target for another million homeowners (most of them tenants encouraged to buy their council homes) in five years. There will be more privatisation, more trade union "reform" and a continued commitment to reduce direct taxation. There is even a proposal



Neil Kinnock: unity assured

to offer tax relief to people who pay for their own health care, though this does not enjoy unanimous Cabinet approval.

The threat to sterling, however, cast an ominous shadow over the conference. The "non-interventionist" Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr Nigel Lawson, ordered the Bank of England to block a threatened rise of one to two per cent in interest rates. But Mr Lawson's relations with the bank are poor, and it was thought that the intense pressure on the pound could not be resisted indefinitely, however embarrassing a rise in interest rates might be to the Government.

Though Tory leaders went around saying that a general election is more likely to be in 1988 than next year, the party clearly accords unusual importance to this year's conference and would certainly not want the event upstaged by the Reagan-Gorbachev meeting. This was Peter Selby, who was present at the service, said that the event would make it even more clear that "the rule (banning the celebration of communion by women ordained abroad) is simply not sustainable."

Dealer makes quick £1,366,000 profit on 'Titian'

AN old master which was sold at Sotheby's in April for £23,000 has been resold to the Kimbell art museum, Fort Worth, Texas, for almost \$2 million (about £1.4 million).

The painting is of the Madonna and Child with St Catherine and the Infant St John the Baptist. Sotheby's catalogued it as by the "studio of Titian," which means that in Sotheby's opinion it is by an unknown hand in the studio of Titian and might or might not have been painted under Titian's direction.

But the dealer who bought it at Sotheby's, Mr Piero Coraini of New York, believes that it is by Titian himself. The price he paid is in the opinion of a leading London dealer, too little for a genuine Titian, and too much for a studio work.

But attributions bedevil many

and the other dealers did not think it was by Titian.

"Mr Coraini was the only bidder and he secured the picture just on the reserve price. The picture is definitely of the mid-16th century but has weak passages. Mr Coraini has been brilliant if he has bought a 'Titian' so cheaply."

Other versions of the Madonna and Child with the two saints are known. One is in the National Gallery and there have never been doubts that it is a Titian. It has St John the Baptist on the left "Studio" versions are also known.

An observer of the art market said: "The painting sold at Sotheby's may be accepted by scholars as a Titian but it will never be a great painting. Very few paintings by him can be described as poor, unless they have been damaged or re-painted."

By Donald Wintergill

painting is not a straightforward copy, although it may still be by a follower of Titian.

Mr Eric Turquin, of Sotheby's old master department, said: "I believe it is a studio painting but I am open to change my mind. 'We showed it to an expert on Titian, Mr Charles Hope of the Warburg Institute, who thought it a studio work. The painting was in an important sale of old masters

Bomb disposal crisis for Labour

LABOUR'S non-nuclear defence strategy requires not only the dismantling of a number of individual decisions, but the reversal of an entire policy which has grown steadily over 40 years. There are no existing mechanisms for such a reversal, no procedures and few precedents. Labour will be confronting not a single powerful and permanent establishment, but a dozen establishments strongly opposed to some aspects of its policy.

A party seeking power will need to analyse in advance the kind of opposition to its policies which may be expected, both before and after an election.

The Oxford Research Group was asked by the Opposition Front Bench to do a preliminary study of the problems of implementation of Labour's defence policy. The study sets out the issues in Labour's defence policy, in order of the depth of opposition which they are likely to provoke, starting with the least contentious — the cancellation of Trident.

TRIDENT: The warhead programme for Trident is already far advanced, and has necessitated the building of a £300 million new facility at Aldermaston. There will certainly be irritation within the Procurement Executive of the Ministry of Defence and the Strategic Systems Executive; but in fact, since Tri-

dent can be cancelled without altering the substructure of nuclear defence and could, under certain circumstances, be reintroduced after five years, the opposition from those areas would not be great.

More opposition could be expected from the Office of Management and Budget within the Ministry of Defence, because of the costs and waste involved in cancellation. US opposition to Trident cancellation will be quite mild, no more severe than would be expected with the loss of a client state for missiles: the number of warheads contributed to Nato's overall nuclear capability is not significant in Pentagon terms.

The US nuclear bases: The second issue is the removal of all nuclear weapons from bases in Britain, while maintaining the US bases themselves. The National Security Council in Washington will take this more seriously, but it remains in the nature of an inconvenience so long as delivery systems remain in place: in time of international tension the warheads can be flown back in.

Holy Loch is a separate question. It is not a base, but a support ship moored in British waters. While not needed for US Trident submarines, it may be essential for sea-launched cruise missiles. The Pentagon and State Department

would therefore make every effort to negotiate a special case for Holy Loch.

Removing cruise: The removal of cruise missiles, the third issue in order of likely opposition, is viewed with much more seriousness by Nato. As perceived by the Nato Nuclear Planning Group, it could be the death-blow to the entire trouble-some strategy of placing intermediate range missiles in Europe. If Britain won't have cruise, why should Italy and Germany have cruise and Pershing II? The fragile Dutch and Belgian decision to station missiles would almost certainly collapse. If this part of a Labour government policy appeared likely to become a reality, pressure on Britain's representatives within Nato both before and after an election would be very substantial. [The *Island* summit this weekend, however, is likely to consider the future of missiles in Europe—Ed.]

The removal of British officers from senior Nato command positions could be proposed, the withdrawal of US troops from Europe would be threatened, diplomatic cooperation in some areas could be withdrawn by the State Department, economic reprisals would become a real possibility.

Polaris: The fourth issue is the phase-out of Polaris and withdrawal of Brit-

ish tactical nuclear weapons. The Foreign Office, if it perceived this as becoming a reality, would be fraught, in the words of one senior official, by "frantic diplomatic anxieties." France would become the only European power with nuclear weapons. West Germany might be pulled into an exclusive pro-French orientation.

The Chiefs of Staff would react to this issue on more specific grounds: they would fear a crucial loss of confidence between US and UK services, especially between the Royal Navy and the US Navy, where there is a vibrant mutual loyalty. In the deeper recesses of the Ministry of Defence the much praised and much prized Strategic Systems executive, which has managed the British side of the missile and submarine collaboration with great efficiency, would not fail to point out that in 1984 the pivotal mutual defence agreement between Britain and the US was updated and extended for 10 more years.

The key question is whether the National Atomic Coordinating Offices, and Joint Working Groups would be disbanded. These transatlantic groups of civil servants are the lynchpin of nuclear development between Britain and the US, and have functioned quietly and efficiently out of the public eye for 25 years.

Nato's Nuclear Planning Group, which brings together ministers of defence of Nato nations, and more importantly Nato's High Level Group, which is chaired by Mr Richard Perle, will see the phase-out of Polaris as a withdrawal of UK commitments under the Brussels treaty.

Their reaction would not mark time until the results of an election: the British press would be assiduously persuaded of the folly of such actions. Arm twisting within Nato has not infrequently in the past overcome consideration of the reservations of the electorate on much less fundamental issues.

Should all US bases go? If Labour's plans ultimately extend as far as the removal of US bases from Britain, in the eyes of the US National Security Council this would be tantamount to British departure from Nato. It would mean the loss of an essential intermediary with Europe, not to mention the strategic blow of the loss of forward bases. If this move were to include the intelligence gathering facilities, it would mean the end of US/UK intelligence links, upon which the Ministry of Defence relies for a host of essential targeting information, as well as the basis for its estimate of Russian threat.

US intelligence services have had substantial numbers of staff based in Britain since 1950. The US reaction to New Zealand's port ban on nuclear-armed ships — the removal of the entire structure of US/UK New Zealand defence cooperation, including all intelligence information — is an eloquent indication of the scope of US reaction to this move — at least 100 times as important in US eyes.

That there would be economic reprisals seems highly likely. Neil Kinnock's protestations of sovereignty would ring hollow over an empty pound. US cooperation could be withdrawn, not only in the area of intelligence but in all geo-strategic areas of the globe. For example, the British situation in the Falklands could become untenable. In precise terms, the US could refuse to continue to supply the highly enriched uranium upon which our nuclear-powered submarines (which Labour would maintain) depend.

Aldermaston: The bottom-line of Labour defence policy is an issue that is

not much aired even in Labour circles. That is the question of Britain's nuclear structure — our basic ability to make nuclear bombs. It is the question, among others, of whether Aldermaston should be shut down.

Nuclear scientists argue that design teams, once dispersed, would be impossible to replace at a later date; so given the possibility of a future government re-instating nuclear weapons, to shut down Aldermaston would be irresponsible.

There is also the question of what "shut down" means: in the eyes of the Ministry of Defence, there is doubt whether it could ever be shut down. The time-scale is certainly very long. The question arises as to whether Britain would also get rid of nuclear-powered submarines — perceived as a major conventional capability by all parties. If Aldermaston is not shut down, as long as plutonium stocks last and fissile material fabrication facilities remain in Britain, other nations will not regard us as non-nuclear.

There is a further twist in the tail: verification of nuclear capability shut down would require international inspection. This would lead to dissemination of US data, which the UK agreed not to do under the 1958 Bilateral Agreement with the US; the agreement gives the US power of veto of international inspection.

None of these problems is insurmountable. The boldness and conviction required to make major changes in governing Britain has been a quality of the Labour Party. But to make changes as major as this, robust assertions of national sovereignty and governmental power when in office will not be enough.

The Labour leadership must know that detailed and exacting preparation is necessary. First, there must be recognition of the scale and extent of the changes. Second, ways must be designed and mechanisms built for the reversal of a policy which has lumbered forward, gaining weight, over 40 years.

There is no department within the Ministry of Defence which is equipped to do this; no studies have been made within the Ministry as to how a non-nuclear policy for Britain could be made to work. And preparations must be made to withstand the extraordinary pressures to which a British government under such circumstances will be subjected.

Seilla McLean is research director of the Oxford Research Group, which has spent the last four years examining nuclear weapon decision-making in the US, the USSR, China and Europe. The Group is independent, charitably funded, and has made its research findings available to all British political parties. The report summarised here was commissioned by the Labour shadow cabinet in December last year, and delivered to the party in January this year.

Who decides? An ORG study of British nuclear weapon decision-making is available (price £2.50) from the Group at 1 High Street, Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1TE.

Reach 380,000 readers through The Guardian Weekly

Contact: Howard Greader, Advertisement Manager, The Guardian Weekly, 119 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3ER, England. Telephone: 01-278 2332

THE Labour Party voted overwhelmingly last week to pursue its non-nuclear defence strategy inside Nato and Mr Neil Kinnock pledged that he would not allow allies in Washington or Europe to deflect him from that course.

A Labour Government would take seriously opposition from other members of Nato and discuss policy with them. "That does not mean a change of course," said Mr Kinnock.

He was speaking on television shortly after the party conference voted by an enormous margin to support a non-nuclear defence policy at home. It voted by equal margins against removing conventional American bases and intelligence facilities and withdrawal from Nato.

Asked if, as Prime Minister, he would treat "with the utmost gravity" opposition from Washington, Mr Kinnock replied: "Yes, but without any deference." On defence, as on economic policy, his government would not be blown off course. "We will stick to it and not be pushed."

He dismissed predictions of an immediate Nato crisis after the election of a Labour government and said he could not accept the suggestion that the United States would start withdrawing troops from Europe to increase pressure. "Such speculation is in the realms of political science fiction."

He said he would talk to the Americans and European governments as allies, but would insist that Britain would be non-nuclear. "We wouldn't have nuclear arms carried or stockpiled in Britain," he said.

There was overwhelming support in the defence debate for Mr Kinnock's strategy. Speeches from the constituency section showed deep hostility to Nato and the United States — more strongly expressed than perhaps the leadership would have liked — but union block votes ensured that commitment to the Atlantic Alliance was maintained.

Mr Denis Healey had earlier been quick to recast his interpretation of Labour's commitment to a non-nuclear Britain, saying that in the light of "bullying and blackmail" from Washington he would no longer say that it was conceivable that US nuclear weapons could stay in Britain. The affair therefore subsided quickly, but left some senior party figures keenly aware of their difficulties in presenting a policy which has required such manoeuvres between right and left inside the party.

Urging delegates to demand the removal of all American bases in Britain as a pre-requisite of Labour's non-nuclear defence policy, Mr John Owen Jones (Cardiff Central) said in the debate that there were 113 such bases in the country along with 5,000 personnel and a third of the US Air Force bases abroad. "How have we allowed our sovereignty to be prostituted in this manner?" he asked. A US President was not going to consult with a British Prime Minister on the use of those bases, he claimed. Mr Jones said a reverse situation, with foreign bases on American soil, would be unthinkable in the USA and regarded as a slur to the country's pride. "It is a relationship of master and servant," he added. "There is nothing special about servility."

Mr Bill Miller (Glasgow Cathcart) said that, contrary to the Nato Treaty, US F-111s were used to kill and injure innocent men, women and children in Libya, while turning Britain into an agent of American foreign policy to the extent that it was now the "61st state of America." But this position would not be stopped by Labour's non-nuclear defence policy, he warned, because US bases would remain.

Ann's Lemon (Bristol West) called for a campaign against Nato

Kinnock warns Nato allies

By James Naughtie

membership and the US military presence in Europe and demanded that the next Labour Government should remove all US bases — nuclear or otherwise — from Britain as the first step towards a European nuclear free zone.

While Nato was supposed to protect Europe from the dreaded Soviet machine, she asked: "Can you believe in this day and age the Soviet Union is turning over to invade Britain...?" She said Nato's function was purely to link British and European foreign policy with the USA.

Mr Bill Jordan, president of the Amalgamated Engineering Union, outraged some delegates by a strong defence of Nato. Moving another motion, which called for a reaffirmation of Labour defence policy in supporting Nato, he said that 20 million people had died in armed conflicts over the world since 1945. "But none of them in the countries protected by Nato

because its strength has kept the peace — that is the truth whether you like it or not."

Recalling the Hungarian uprising, Mr Jordan asked if the USSR was so peace-loving why were 9,000 nuclear warheads pointing at Britain? "I have heard the cry disarm and trust," he added. "As a trade unionist I put this question in every trade union in this hall. Are you saying that the people who crushed trade unions in Russia... could offer us a strike-free deal? It is we who are committed to peace and we should be pushing for it in the place it would have most effect — in Nato."

Mr Dennis Davies, the shadow defence secretary, said the party had a sensible defence policy which was one of the most radical put before the British people. "We have a policy which makes military sense, a policy which is morally right and we have the will to see it through."

Earlier in the week Mr Kinnock had laid claim to a moral majority for Labour's values and its policies in challenging Thatcherism, and confidently told his party that its duty now was to prepare for government. The Labour leader's speech was long, highly emotional, and an exhibition of confidence.

The centrepiece of the speech was an attack on the "several savage years" of Mrs Thatcher's government. "I look at all that and I ask myself — just where do they get their idea of morality?"

The social effects of Mrs Thatcher's policies had shown that she neither saw nor felt their consequences. "I suppose that the pious sermons and self-righteous homilies from Mrs Thatcher and Mr Tebbit are easier than facing the real problems or answering the real questions."

There was, he claimed, a great grouping that opposed the "malice and meanness" of Toryism. "There

is in this country a moral majority. It is not a narrow, bigoted, self-righteous grouping. It is a broad-minded and compassionate grouping of people." It was not sentimental, but realistic.

The attack on Thatcherism was linked with an eloquent section on international affairs in which he won his loudest and most sustained applause for an attack on American policy in Nicaragua. He said its people must wonder how a great country born in revolution could finance "the evil people who murder the innocent of Nicaragua."

His attack on Washington was balanced by a reaffirmation of his commitment to Nato, but only with a non-nuclear policy. There were many non-nuclear American facilities in Britain which Labour would protect, and he could not believe the Americans would wish that co-operation to be put at risk.

"It does demonstrate that we play, and will continue to play, our part in providing security for the American people and no US government is going to sacrifice that essential link in our security."

THE MONEY BUILDING SOCIETY

11.37% p.a. for UK non-residents.

Thanks to new tax regulations, Bristol & West, one of Britain's biggest building societies, can now offer U.K. non-residents a very desirable investment scheme. It's called the Bristol Overseas Investors Bond, the benefits of which are numerous.

Apart from knowing that your money is totally secure, you get an astonishing 11.37% interest on your investment.

But the good news doesn't stop there. You'll get paid that amount without deduction of U.K. tax.

To open an account all you'll need is a minimum of £1,000.

Your interest is paid once a year and there's a three month withdrawal notice.

Should you at some stage wish to return to the U.K. you'll be extremely comforted to know that the Bond carries a mortgage priority for the sum of five times the investment balance.

HOW TO APPLY: Send off the coupon and we'll tell you more about how much you can make by sending your money back home. The only condition you need to qualify for this outstanding offer is to be an individual classed by the Inland Revenue as not ordinarily resident in the U.K.

Bet you never thought of the UK as a tax shelter.

Please send me details of the Bristol Overseas Investors Bond.

Name

Address

Please send coupon in an envelope addressed to Bristol & West Building Society, Broad Quay, Bristol, BS99 7AX, England.

Bristol & West
BUILDING SOCIETY

Assets exceed £2400 million. Authorised for investment by Trustees. Member of the Building Societies Association and Investors Protection Scheme. Interest rates and terms may vary, but are current at time of going to press.

With a Standard Chartered Extra Value Deposit Account expatriates enjoy all the benefits of a current account with a major UK bank.

What's more, by maintaining the minimum balance of £1,000, you enjoy a high rate of interest, and tax is not deducted at source in the Channel Islands.

You'll receive a cheque book and cheque card, and you can arrange standing orders and direct debits.

Unlike many others there are no minimum withdrawals and no bank charges. You can make as many transactions as you like and receive regular monthly statements. (We even offer a personal banking advisory service for the expatriate.)

To find out more, simply clip the coupon and return to:

Mr. Gordon Wylie, Standard Chartered Bank (C.I.) Ltd, Standard Chartered House, PO Box 39, Conway Street, St. Helier, 46/1, Jersey, C.I.

Please send me details of your high interest cheque account.

Name

Address

☐ I am interested in the Standard Chartered Extra Value Deposit Account

☐ I am interested in the Standard Chartered High Interest Cheque Account

☐ I am interested in both accounts

☐ I am not interested

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

☐ I am not sure

THE WEEK

CHALLENGER Anatoly Karpov gave up his fight to regain the World Chess Championship on Monday in Leningrad, offering a draw that clinched the championship for Gary Kasparov. After playing 58 games, including three matches since September 1984, the two are separated by only one point in their cumulative score. But after 10 weeks of a season contest that included some brilliant plays, this match ended quietly: Kasparov was offered when Karpov made his 49th move in the 23rd match game, picking off a bishop in front of his opponent's king. When Kasparov returned, Karpov looked up and stretched out his hand to shake, offering the draw.

Karpov has the right to insist on playing Game 24, and that game will be played later this week, but it will not affect the result.

ISRAELI jets attacked a Palestinian base near the Lebanese city of Tripoli, the furthest north the Israelis have ever reached in what they described as a "routine and continuing policy of striking at guerrilla targets".

The target, a two-story building 12 miles north-east of Tripoli, gave rise to speculation that it was intentionally directed at the Syrian-controlled area where the Lebanese Armed Revolutionary Front, thought to have carried out last month's bomb outages in Paris, has its main support.

THE Pope travelled to the small town of Ars during his visit to France to celebrate the 200th anniversary of St Jean-Marie Vianney, the 19th century curé of Ars. Addressing a gathering of nearly 6,000 priests and seminarians from all over the world the Pope expressed deep concern over the decline in religious practice. (Le Monde, page 11.)

THE director-general of Unesco, Amadou M'bow, is stepping down next year in hopes of ending a continuing crisis within the organisation.

The announcement by the Senegalese-born educator that he would not seek a third term as head of the Paris-based organisation was a surprise.

Both the United States and Britain have withdrawn from Unesco over the past two years after accusing it of persistent anti-Western bias and straying from its original purposes.

SEVERE restrictions on ownership of French media outlets have been rushed through the French Cabinet in the hope of stemming an invasion of foreign capital, as the state broadcasting monopoly breaks up with the privatisation of TFI and the opening up of a series of satellite and cable outlets.

No single communications firm will be allowed to own more than 25 per cent of a national TV station, or more than 30 per cent of the national press.

SOVIET and British scientists have signed a protocol for joint space research, leading to the possible launching of an unmanned satellite in the 1990s.

The protocol was signed by the Soviet Institute for Space Studies and delegates from the British National Space Centre during a visit to Moscow. It did not include immediate plans to send a Briton into space.

THE Russian translator for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in Moscow was arrested and briefly detained by Soviet plainclothes police last week, in what its correspondent, Mr Mike McIver, claimed was "an attempt to get me up".

"I interpret this as a planned warning to the Western press corps in Moscow," Mr McIver said. "They are telling us, just because Nick Daniloff went free, don't think the pressure is off."

Mr McIver said a man telephoned him requesting a meeting "somewhere quiet". Mr McIver invited him into the CBC office in one of the compounds where foreigners live. As his Russian translator met the man they were surrounded by security police.

CANADA has reassessed its claim of sovereignty over the Northwest Passage, which the United States considers to be international waters.

In a speech to the opening session of Parliament on behalf of the government by Governor-General Mrs Jeanne Sauvé, the administration of Prime Minister Mr Brian Mulroney also toned down its push for a free-trade agreement with the United States.

Reagan plays down Iceland hopes

By Alex Brummer in Washington and Hella Pick in London

THE White House stressed this week that it wanted the Reykjavik summit at the weekend to be largely a private affair dominated by "back-channel" messages between President Reagan and the Soviet leader, Mr Mikhail Gorbachev — on the lines of the fireside chats in Geneva just over a year ago.

Although it is dampening hopes for an arms-control deal in Iceland, the Reagan Administration left open the possibility of an accord on Euro-missiles. But it remained cool to suggestions from Moscow that a ban on underground nuclear testing could be agreed.

The President said that Iceland was not intended to be a signing ceremony, or a media event, although it has clearly become one. While the emphasis would be on planning and preparation, said Mr Reagan, discussion would not be limited to arms proposals but would also encompass Soviet human rights violations.

Under him, the US was talking to the Kremlin with no illusions: "It was talking, not just about the prevention of war, but the spread of freedom; and America was now economically and militarily resurgent. It was our understanding that this meeting was to be brief, a limited number of people travelling. It was to be business, straightforward business with very little social activity," the presidential spokesman told correspondents when asked about Mrs Gorbachev's decision to accompany her husband to Reykjavik.

The two superpowers had sprung their most dramatic surprise in years on an unsuspecting world last week when they announced that President Reagan and Mr Gorbachev would try to engineer a breakthrough in arms control negotiations at a preparatory "working meeting" in Iceland over the weekend of October 11-12.

In a potentially historic switch the once-obdurate US President finally placed his authority behind his more conciliatory advisers, led by the Secretary of State, Mr George Shultz, and almost certainly alarmed the Defence Secretary, Mr Caspar Weinberger.

America's allies in Europe are confident that the Reykjavik meeting will produce the green light for an agreement for radical reductions of cruise and Pershing II missiles on terms that will not prejudice their security and, very likely, reinforce the standing of Mrs Thatcher and Chancellor Kohl as they approach general elections.

In Reykjavik, the two leaders will confront these issues:

I Arms control and security:

1. An agreement to destroy virtually all medium range cruise, Pershing II and SS20 medium range missiles, leaving the two superpowers with no more than 2000 or more missiles. It is possible to draft a treaty in time for Mr Gorbachev's visit to the United States. But an agreement, although very close, still requires some significant concessions, especially from the Soviet side.

2. The negotiations on strategic nuclear arms and space weapons are no longer deadlocked. But it requires major decisions by both leaders before there can be any real progress towards their goal of an intermediate agreement to reduce strategic nuclear arsenals by 30 per cent — the target on which they are already agreed. Key decisions to be taken in this context involve the duration of the 1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile treaty, and whether the development of space weapons should be allowed under the terms of the treaty.

3. A nuclear test-ban. Mr Gorbachev will seek a US commitment to negotiate a comprehensive test ban. But at best, Mr Reagan, in Iceland, will undertake to submit the still unratified Threshold Test Ban Treaty, and the companion treaty on Peaceful Nuclear Explosions (concluded in 1974) for approval by the US Senate.

4. Chemical Weapons ban — the two leaders may try to narrow differences over verification, signalling their hope that a formal treaty will be negotiated next year.

5. Conventional arms: Mr Gorbachev is expected to suggest that the Vienna MBFR talks, deadlocked for 13 years, should be wound up with a symbolic withdrawal of a few thousand troops by the US and the Soviet Union, and that a force reduction in Europe should be negotiated by the 35-nation Stockholm forum, which has just successfully negotiated an agreement on military confidence-building measures.

II Regional issues: President Reagan will seek to convince the Soviet leader that progress on arms control is not enough unless Third World issues can also be resolved. The US priority is for Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan, and a halt to subversive activities in Central America and Angola.

III Human rights: President Reagan will seek a commitment from the Soviet Union to increase the flow of emigration of Soviet Jews, as well as of human rights activists like Professor Sakharov.



Dr Orlov arrives in New York.

Orlov pledge to fight on

THE Soviet dissident, Dr Yuri Orlov (above), expelled from the Soviet Union after release from Siberia as part of the Daniloff-Zakharov deal, arrived to a tumultuous welcome in New York at the weekend. "I plan not only to continue my scientific research, but will go on defending human rights for the people of the Soviet Union," the 62-year-old physicist said through an interpreter. "I will apply my effort to gain release of those still in Soviet prisons."

Dr Orlov, his once-bright red hair now tinged with grey, said his health, a source of concern to friends in the West, has begun to improve lately. His wife, who had not travelled outside her homeland before, looked confused and dispirited as she arrived. Asked how she felt to be leaving the Soviet Union, she replied: "It's hard." Dr Orlov was stripped of his Soviet citizenship before expulsion.

The dark years

By Hella Pick

DR ORLOV, after nine years of harsh imprisonment and exile in Siberia for his human rights activities, looks old far beyond his 62 years. The third man in the US-Soviet deal on Nicholas Daniloff will certainly need a period of recovery to decide whether to return to his profession or to devote himself full-time to the cause of fellow human rights activists still in Soviet jails and labour camps.

Dr Orlov, although not as well known in the West as Anatoly Shcharansky, was the founder and first chairman of the unofficial Helsinki Monitoring Group, which tried to report systematically to the outside world on how Moscow was handling the human rights provisions of the 1975 Helsinki Declaration.

Such work was virtually guaranteed to lead to confrontation with the authorities, and imprisonment. Perhaps the only surprise was that he was left at liberty for more than a year, until February, 1977. By then, Dr Orlov had already established himself as a human rights activist.

Born into a working-class family, he served in the Red Army during the second world war, and afterwards secured a place at Moscow University where he joined the Communist Party, and graduated with a physics degree in 1951.

His subsequent work at the Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics marked him out for a distinguished career. But it came to an abrupt halt in 1956 after the Soviet party's twentieth congress, where Khrushchev denounced Stalin.

Dr Orlov interpreted this as a cue for proposing more democratic party practices, but he had misjudged the political climate: within days he lost his job, and was expelled from the party.

Eventually he found a job in the republic of Armenia, where he

obtained a doctorate and became an expert on particle acceleration. He designed an accelerator that has served as a model for the research now undertaken at the European Nuclear Research Centre (CERN) in Geneva.

In 1972, he returned to Moscow, where his friendship with Professor Andrei Sakharov reinforced his human rights convictions, and soon sent him back on to a collision course with authority. Within six months he again lost his job, but retained his liberty.

The Helsinki Declaration, with its human rights "basket", carried the promise of greater individual freedom and East-West contacts. But Dr Orlov and his friends, who by now included Dr Shcharansky and other Jewish refuseniks, had few illusions that their efforts to monitor Soviet compliance would be tolerated for long.

They succeeded in setting up monitoring groups in several parts of the Soviet Union, with the Moscow group itself succeeding in compiling 18 reports on Soviet violations. All reached the West. One by one, the members of the watchdog committees were arrested and tried. Dr Orlov himself was arrested in February, 1977, and tried in May 1978 for anti-Soviet agitation.

During the early years, following Dr Orlov's arrest, his plight made headlines. Mrs Thatcher threatened to boycott the Moscow 1980 Olympic Games on his behalf, well before the Soviet intervention in Afghanistan prompted the US to call on its Nato allies to stay away from the Moscow Olympics.

But Dr Orlov, who is not Jewish, never attracted the huge campaign to free him that developed around Dr Shcharansky. It was British lawyer, Mr John MacDonald, who tried to mobilise public opinion. Since gaining his own freedom, Dr Shcharansky has also used his considerable influence to make the case of Dr Orlov's freedom.

Daniloff deal swayed by CIA blunder

By Roy Gutman in Washington

THE US was eager to have Nicholas Daniloff freed from a Soviet prison in part because of CIA mishandling of a contact the agency had with him last year, US officials said.

The officials said that the Reagan Administration feared that the CIA had inadvertently implicated the American reporter in a way that could have caused him serious trouble under prolonged questioning by the Soviet Union and could have embarrassed the Administration and extended the confrontation. The contact involved a communication that the US News and World Report correspondent delivered from a Soviet citizen to the US embassy in Moscow.

The incident that occurred near the beginning of 1985 involved a self-styled priest who sought out Mr Daniloff with purported information about Soviet youth organisations. A few days after the priest, who called himself Father Roman, had promised to drop off a packet of material on religious subjects, Mr Daniloff found an envelope left for him outside his flat and addressed to the US embassy.

Sources close to Mr Daniloff said that, uncertain what to do with the package, he finally brought it to the embassy, where an official

opened it in his presence. It contained other envelopes, including one addressed to the CIA director, Mr William Casey.

In one letter was a reference and other military subjects. The letter addressed to Mr Casey was handed over to the CIA chief of station, and he in turn gave it to a CIA subordinate in the embassy, the sources said.

One embassy official asked Mr Daniloff how to get in touch with Father Roman, and he provided the information.

In an unusual move, which one senior US official in Washington termed "very amateurish," the CIA subordinate then telephoned Father Roman and on the open line said, "I'm a friend of Nicolas" and acknowledged receiving the packet. He also sent Father Roman a note in which he used words to the effect he had received "your package from your journalist friend."

Sources close to Mr Daniloff quoted him as saying that the episode was thoroughly discussed during his interrogation. It was also mentioned in the indictment against him handed down on September 7. Mr Daniloff's wife, Ruth, told reporters in Moscow that Roman was a "bogus priest," the KGB sicked on Nick at the end of 1984.

Reagan angry at video appeal from hostages

By Diana Page in Washington

PRESIDENT REAGAN snapped in frustration last week at questions raised by a videotape from American hostages in Lebanon who asked that their plight receive the same government efforts as that of the journalist, Nicolas Daniloff.

"We don't know who is holding them," Mr Reagan said with visible anger. The President was heading for his helicopter when he suddenly turned and marched back to give reporters his answer. "There's not a day we don't try to get our hostages back," he said.

Mr Reagan said that he did not believe that the journalist, Terry Anderson, or his fellow captive, David Jacobson, had made the videotape sent to news organisations of their own free will. The two hostages, who are believed to be held in Lebanon, parents in Argentina agree, they would like the bodies to be returned to their homeland.

Mr Gimenez, who is president of the National Commission of Parents and Relatives for the Disappeared in Argentina — his daughter is secretary — has been campaigning since 1983 for more information about Falklands war victims.

He plans to spend a week in Britain talking to various organisations, and meeting Mr Des Keoghane, chairman of the British-based Falklands Families Association, before returning home.

His daughter, Maria, a practising lawyer, told reporters that "her mother wished Miguel to be buried in the Falklands". She said her father "felt no anger towards the British or Argentinian governments for the death of her brother. He was a professional military person with a job to do".

The burial service for Miguel Angel Gimenez, at the Argentinian cemetery in Darwin was "an

letter, telephone and videotape, they've shown no inclination to talk directly with us," the State Department spokesman, Mr Charles Redman said.

"We're willing to talk with anyone or any group about the return and safety of the hostages, but we're not going to give in to terrorist demands," he said.

Mr Reagan said that he did not believe that the journalist, Terry Anderson, or his fellow captive, David Jacobson, had made the videotape sent to news organisations of their own free will. The two hostages, who are believed to be held in Lebanon, parents in Argentina agree, they would like the bodies to be returned to their homeland.

Mr Gimenez, who is president of the National Commission of Parents and Relatives for the Disappeared in Argentina — his daughter is secretary — has been campaigning since 1983 for more information about Falklands war victims.

He plans to spend a week in Britain talking to various organisations, and meeting Mr Des Keoghane, chairman of the British-based Falklands Families Association, before returning home.

His daughter, Maria, a practising lawyer, told reporters that "her mother wished Miguel to be buried in the Falklands". She said her father "felt no anger towards the British or Argentinian governments for the death of her brother. He was a professional military person with a job to do".

The burial service for Miguel Angel Gimenez, at the Argentinian cemetery in Darwin was "an

Gandhi's narrow escape

By Eric Silver in New Delhi

SENIOR intelligence officers are investigating India's most embarrassing security lapse since Mrs Indira Gandhi was assassinated by her own bodyguard two years ago this month.

Her son and successor as Prime Minister, Mr Rajiv Gandhi, survived a bizarre attempt on his life after a memorial service at the cremation site of an earlier martyr, Mahatma Gandhi, whose 117th birthday was being celebrated as a national holiday.

A drastic review was ordered of VIP security. Several high-ranking officers have already been suspended.

Mr Rajiv Gandhi passed barely 10 yards below the arch where the assassin was hiding, but the man did not open fire until the Prime Minister and his wife, Sonia, were about 30 yards away.

No one in the Prime Minister's party was hit, but three plainclothes security men and three bystanders were slightly wounded in the crossfire.

The assassin surrendered without a struggle. Mr Gandhi has been top of the Sikh extremists hit list since the pogrom in which 3,000 Sikhs were butchered after Mrs Indira Gandhi's assassination. The Sikhs blame him for not intervening sooner.

Police sources said that the gunman had no known connection with any terrorist group. He was Karamjit Singh, 26, a Sikh from Sangrur in the Punjab. He had at first given Hindu name.

The man appeared to be acting alone and to have no plans to escape.

The first shot was heard at about 7.16am while Mr and Mrs Gandhi were already paying homage at the Mahatma's black marble memorial. President Singh joined the Prime Minister about five minutes later, and the ceremony continued.

A second shot was heard after 30 minutes amid chanting by Hindu priests. The police dismissed both shots as scooters backfiring.

The service ended. The President left and Mr Gandhi began to follow him. Both of them passed within 10 yards of a concrete arch, covered in thick vines. The gunman was hidden amid the vines on the roof. He waited until Mr Gandhi was about 30 yards

emotional occasion, which affected me profoundly," said Mr Gimenez. Father and daughter showed visible emotion when the blue and white Argentinian flag was removed before the coffin was gently lowered into the ground by four soldiers from the King's Regiment, who wore black armbands.

The 12-man firing party, comprising members of the Kings' and the RAF, fired three volleys over the grave while the Last Post and Reveille were sounded by a bugler.

Large wreaths of fresh flowers of all colours, given to the bereaved father and daughter by the dean of St Paul's Cathedral when they laid a wreath at the British memorial at the cathedral last week, decorated the graveside at Darwin.

Later, left alone in their solitude, Mr Gimenez and Maria put flowers upon many of the 233 graves, picking out in particular some of the 122 on which are written, on a plain, white wooden cross, the words, "An Argentine soldier known unto God".

The Gimenez were "overjoyed" to find in the cemetery the name of Mario Aquilino Gracia Canete, whose mother in Argentina has for four years been seeking information on his whereabouts.

lapse on the proliferation of security organisations assigned to protect the Prime Minister. The happiest man in Delhi was no doubt Mr R. T. Nagrani, who was dismissed last week as chief of the "black cat" National Security Guards after his rivals had complained that he was too autocratic.

Police said Karamjit appeared to want revenge for the anti-Sikh riots after Indira Gandhi was murdered by her Sikh bodyguards two years ago.

A Sikh friend was killed by Hindus, but Karamjit escaped by hiding in his employer's house. After returning home, he slipped into a deep depression and vanished three months ago.

Less than 24 hours after the attempt on Mr Gandhi's life Sikh extremists opened fire on the Punjab police chief, Mr Julio Ribeiro, narrowly missing him but wounding his wife.

Indian observers blamed the

FILL IN THE COUPON. THEN FILL IN CHEQUES FROM A DEPOSIT ACCOUNT THAT PAYS OVER 9.3% INTEREST.

If you have sterling funds to invest, find out about the Sterling Money Account managed by offshore bankers, Tyndall & Co (Isle of Man) Ltd.

You earn high interest (the result of Tyndall Group's muscle in the money market) and enjoy the convenience of a cheque book for all normal banking services, including instant access to your funds, and payment of large bills (minimum cheque £250). The account can also be used for standing orders.

Investment is in UK banks, local authorities and building societies. Interest is credited four times a year, with the interest itself earning interest to give you an even higher return (currently 9.71%). Post the coupon for details.

To: Tyndall & Co. (Isle of Man) Ltd, Dept PO Box 62, Tyndall House, Kensington Rd, Douglas, Isle of Man; U.K. Tel: (0624) 29201; Telex: 628732.

Please send me details of Tyndall Money Accounts. Sterling ☐ US Dollar ☐

Name

Address

GW 12/10/86

Tyndall & Co. (Isle of Man) Ltd

US now committed to far-reaching sanctions

By Alex Brummer in Washington and David Beresford in Johannesburg

IN A sharp repudiation of President Reagan's policy towards South Africa, the Republican-controlled Senate last week overrode the President's veto of the Congressional Sanctions Bill.

The overwhelming 78 to 21 vote for the rejection of Mr Reagan's veto means that the United States will put into place the most far-reaching and punitive measures against Pretoria, imposed by any Western government. The veto was crushed in the Democratic-controlled House earlier in the week.

It is the first time in almost six years of Mr Reagan's presidency that Congress has overturned a veto on a critical foreign policy bill. The override represents a severe setback for Mr Reagan's view that the executive alone should frame foreign policy.

After the vote, the President said he deeply regretted that Congress had seen fit to override his veto. "Punitive sanctions, I believe, are not the best course of action. They hurt the very people they are intended to help," Mr Reagan said in a White House statement. He expressed the hope that the sanctions would not lead to more violence and more repression.

Meanwhile, rightwing senators attacked Senator Richard Lugar,

chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee, for his role in overturning the veto. "He is substituting his judgment for that of the President of the United States in the matter of foreign policy," Senator Malcolm Wallop said. "The chairman appears to be set in his own mind that he knows what he's doing better than the President."

In the midst of the debate, Pik Botha, the South African Foreign Minister, telephoned Senator Jesse Helms, a rightwinger who describes himself as an old friend, and warned that Pretoria would retaliate against US sanctions by cutting off grain purchases from the Americans.

Senator Helms immediately brought several conservative senators from farming states to the telephone. Mr Botha told Senator Edward Zorinsky of Nebraska and Senator Charles Grassley of Iowa: "The moment that you override President Reagan's veto, South Africa will ban US grain exports."

Mr Botha's action was, not surprisingly, condemned as an unjust interference in America's domestic political affairs. The main Republican proponent of the Sanctions Bill, Senator Lugar, said Mr Botha's phone call was despicable, adding: "I cannot imagine that a Senator would be influenced by bribery and intimidation... It's an



affront to the decency of the American people." It is considered highly unusual for a foreign government to seek directly to change the votes of Senators on any issue.

Mr Botha, however, refused to apologise. He said in a statement issued in Washington: "I informed the senators that if the Senate should reverse President Reagan's veto and legislate the ban on imports of South African agricultural products in terms proposed by the US Congress, then South Africa would purchase no grain from the United States."

In Johannesburg, he expressed bewilderment at accusations by US senators that he was using "bribery" and "bullying" tactics. The minister said he had merely

pointed out the inevitable consequences of sanctions.

The American Sanctions Bill will cut Pretoria off from access to US markets for its coal, steel and textiles as well as banning business investment. South Africans and their agents will not be able to have bank accounts in the United

States, hurting their business interests. South African airlines will be banned from landing in the US.

While most of this has been described as symbolic, it will deprive Pretoria of valuable dollar foreign exchange at a time when it is struggling to meet its debt repayments.

Counting the cost

By Patrick Laurence in Johannesburg

WHITE South Africa reacted to the United States Senate's decision to impose sanctions with anger and dismay, but also with an uneasy sense that a point of no return has been passed in what has so far been a slow and ineffective process towards its economic isolation.

The US was South Africa's biggest trade partner last year, according to figures collated by the South African Foreign Trade Organisation, and business leaders are under no illusions that replacing the lost trade will be easy. Mr Pat Corbin, president of the Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce, urged exporters to give the highest priority to the search for new markets.

Although less than half of South Africa's exports to the US — they totalled 3 billion rand last year — would be affected by the sanctions package, losses would still run to hundreds of millions of rands a year, Mr Corbin said. The central importance of the US to the South African economy is illustrated by another figure: it is the third biggest investor.

Meanwhile, Pretoria attempted to stiffen the morale of the white

community. The response of the Foreign Minister, Mr "Pik" Botha, was typical. While deploring the "emotional wave" in the US which led to sanctions, he urged South Africans not to be discouraged, but to stand firm and search for alternative markets. Meanwhile the Chamber of Mines, which represents the powerful and conservative mining companies, warned that tightly-applied sanctions would cause increased poverty, racial tension and polarisation, and would lead eventually to destabilisation of the subcontinent and "act back progress towards full democracy for years."

Archbishop Desmond Tutu, the leader of the Anglican Church of South Africa, who played a critical role in coordinating the sanctions campaign, offered whites an olive branch of sorts. "The sanctions are conditional," he said. "If the Government takes the action we have all been advocating, then there will be no sanctions. The Senate has taken a moral decision. It is not anti-South African reaction, it is anti-injustice, anti-apartheid. It is for freedom and justice."

Secret SA security system

By David Beresford

DETAILS have emerged in South Africa of an extraordinary "hidden" system of government effectively controlled by the security forces.

The system is made up of over 500 committees — under the supreme control of the State Security Council — and runs parallel to the country's open system of government.

Most of the committees are headed by members of the security forces, and their activities are dominated by joint intelligence sub-committees. They are believed to have been crucial to the conduct of the present state of emergency.

The system, known as the National Security Management System, has been operating for seven years. It was established as part of an attempt to clean up rivalry between government departments — notably the intelligence services — which led to chaos in the security field during the premiership of Mr John Vorster.

The committees have been used for such operations as an attempt to break the national rent boycott in the black townships — one of the most damaging forms of domestic anti-apartheid action faced by the authorities.

There are also suspicions that the committees making up the system have been involved in "black propaganda" operations — the distribution of fake pamphlets intended to discredit anti-apartheid organisations.

The committees have no executive powers, but are obviously highly influential — having a line of appeal to the powerful State Security Council in the event of the advice being rejected by the "open" government department or local authority which it is shadowing.

The creation of the National Security Management System was announced in Parliament in 1979. But the astonishing scope of the network — its modus operandi and the extent of its influence on the Government — is revealed for the first time in a report published by a Johannesburg newspaper, the Weekly Mail.

COMMONWEALTH parliamentarians last week wound up their 32nd meeting, reassured that the Commonwealth will survive differences with Britain on sanctions against South Africa, (writes Hella Pick). Even though there was no attempt by the British Prime Minister or the Foreign Secretary to deny the wide gulf, speeches delivered during the week-long

meeting of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association in London suggested an effort on all sides to find greater common ground in the search for fundamental change in South Africa.

During the mini-summit in August, there was widespread concern that the Commonwealth might break up over the sanctions issue. But last week the Secretary-

General, Sir Sonny Ramphal, stressed that the Commonwealth "did not merely survive that trial (of credibility) but emerged from the mini-summit with at least some new strengths." He added: "It is important to underline that despite the trauma of disagreement with the British Government, other Commonwealth governments have not seen this as

a row with Britain."

There was much passionate denunciation of apartheid as a "satellite" policy; and Sir Geoffrey Howe urged them all to accept that the British Government's abhorrence of apartheid was genuine, and that its wish to see it "abolished quickly and completely" was as strong as everybody else's.

But Britain could not accept that

Commonwealth countries had the obligation to unite behind a specific course of action. The Commonwealth was not an executive body, Mrs Thatcher had argued at the state opening of the conference. Its very strength, she asserted, stemmed from the fact that its common ideals, and its commitment to democracy, allowed free debate with diversity of policies.

The impotence of the legatees of Empire

ONCE upon a time there was the British Empire, on which the sun never set. I shall return later to this never-settingness. Then there was the British Commonwealth, which was at first made up of dominions, and which managed for many years to include not only Australia, Canada, and so on, but very different states like southern Ireland and South Africa. But there were very few members.

Then there were more. The result was a vast, sprawling, and somewhat ungainly British Commonwealth, but simply the Commonwealth.

There are 49 sovereign states and 19 associate members. Of the 49, 25 happen to be republics (though the Queen still remains head of the Commonwealth), and 22 happen to have a population less than that of Greater Manchester. This Commonwealth has been meeting, at its parliamentary conference, in London.

Some 1,800 delegates have been welcomed, and speeches have been

was asked how things were going. "Well, one does one's best in an imperfect world."

After lunch on Tuesday came Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary. A text of his speech, partly in the form of notes, was handed round beforehand. "Introductory courtesies," said his first note, and he gallantly mentioned relief (at what?) and appreciation. Then he got on to his Sunday school days, recalling a Silver Jubilee card of 1934 addressed to "the children of the British Empire", and how easy should be proud to give their country the services of their work, their minds, and their hearts. This somehow did not catch the spirit of the conference, and Sir Geoffrey went on to recall his service with the King's African Rifles in Kenya and Uganda, but to admit that his Swahili was now rusted almost beyond repair.

"We do not believe," he said, "that one can defeat apartheid by wrecking the economies of south-

thought more newsworthy than the whole Commonwealth. Senator Heath MacQuarrie of Canada put it best. He said they should cherish and defend the Commonwealth, but for God's sake don't leave it to the British press to do it for them.

Then the Hon Joseph Shikuku MP, of Kenya, said the truth must be spoken. Kenya did care about the Commonwealth, because it had much to gain from being in it, having received many aids, grants, and loans from the richer members. But Kenya's interests remained, he said, interests had to do with the stomach. God had put the stomach in the middle of the body, and in front, where you could see it. (Laughter.)

But, he said, addressing himself it seemed to Britain, if you added and abetted the apartheid system could you be said to care? When you supported a regime which said blacks were nothing, could you be said to care? He believed wrong was wrong, whether committed by

a white, black, pink, or blue man. Nothing had been said in the press about 2,000 people being killed.

Well, I thought quite a lot had been said, but still.

Now real Heads of State, who actually have to do something and perhaps even take the can back for what they do, may be more temperate than the delegates here. Heads of State have real interests against which, however impassioned they may be, they will not readily act. They have stomachs. But these delegates, almost to a man, suspect that the Queen and 42nd Street did not soften that suspicion. Some of them loathe Britain. Whatever the rights and wrongs of the situation — and let us say that there are great rights on both sides — they will not be as rational as Sir Geoffrey Howe would like.

The saddest sentences of the conference were those contained in the speech of Sir Sridath Ramphal, the Commonwealth secretary-gen-

eral. He said, "... if Pretoria continues to resort to aggression and inhumanities beyond its borders, the obligation of the international community to defend the extended family of apartheid's victims will be undeniable. A humanitarian international brigade could well be the response of people world-wide."

Humanitarian? World-wide? By world-wide he meant from beyond the Commonwealth. Perhaps, in the thinking of some of the delegates assembled last week, it would necessarily be from beyond the Commonwealth. He said, "if you leave Britain aside, the only member, or rather former member, of the Commonwealth to have become a significant power in her own right, perhaps again necessarily, is South Africa. And against South Africa, the Commonwealth, as here assembled, mystic union though it may be, is angry that it can do next to nothing."

Terry Coleman at the Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference

made to them by the Queen, the Lord Chancellor, Mrs Thatcher, the Speaker, and the Foreign Secretary. The delegates have also been given dinner by the Lord Mayor of London, and taken, at the expense of HMG, on trips to see Blenheim, Chartwell, Knole, Greenwich, and the musical, 42nd Street. The Commonwealth, so constituted, spent much of two whole days debating itself. The motion was, "The Commonwealth: Who Cares?"

I must make it clear what this conference was not. It was not a Commonwealth Conference proper, with Heads of State in full panoply, threatening each other. It was the 32nd conference of Commonwealth parliamentarians, MPs, and adjuncts. All panoply was not of course dispensed with. Parliament Square was decked with many-coloured flags.

Before getting round to deciding who cared, the Commonwealth debated apartheid. The consensus seemed to be that there was going to be a bloodbath, though it might take some time. An MP from Zimbabwe remarked that there would be prosperity in South Africa after apartheid, which seemed optimistic, but also, in the next breath, that we, the United Kingdom, should not force the South Africans (by which he did not mean the present Government) "to look for other friends".

An Indian MP said either Britain must quit the Commonwealth or all the other countries must, but he did not believe it would come to that. Trinidad and Tobago remarked that the so-called common bond which bound the Commonwealth together was Britain's previous colonial domination. Tanzania explained that the privileges of South African whites would go up in flames in the not too distant future. Its delegate said the struggle had now been thrust into the hands of boys of nine, 12, and 13 years, and that from these people, in 10 years' time, would come the new leaders, thus bred in violence.

Britain was not, on the whole, held in high esteem. Baroness Young, Minister of State at the Foreign Office, who listened to the debate, was heard to say, when she

ern Africa". It was perfectly possible to be militant about apartheid and at the same time rational. A bankrupt South Africa would be no legacy for the majority who would one day control it. He called the Commonwealth a force for good, and then finished. There was the lightest of applause.

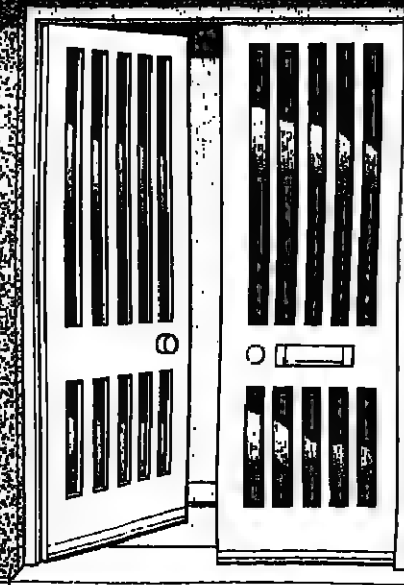
This speech, though in large part about South Africa, opened the two sessions devoted to "Who cares?" It became obvious that the delegates thought Britain didn't. The Hon. Robert S. Hall, Minister of Health and Education of the Turks and Caicos Islands, was certain, to be frank, that Britain didn't care about the islands. Nor, he said, did the press. They had a hurricane, and nobody telephoned. But when their constitution was suspended, there were all sorts of calls. The chief minister was arrested, and again there were all sorts of calls. Nobody in the hall laughed. Mr Hall did not mention that the former chief minister who was arrested is now in a Florida jail for drug smuggling.

It was then that Mr Hall told his old chestnut about never-setting suns and got the conference applauding and banging on its tables. There was an Englishman and an Indian, he said, and the Englishman was boasting that the sun really never did set on the British Empire. At which the Indian replied, "No, because God would never trust an Englishman in the dark." Bang, bang, bang. Much laughter.

And so it went on, on both days. And so it went on. Papua-New Guinea urged the Commonwealth to act now. A woman doctor from the city state of Singapore said it would be presumptuous to offer words of wisdom, but called for a more equitable world order. A message was conveyed from Nelson Mandela.

There was throughout much irritation that the London newspapers were reporting nothing. Six column inches had been spotted in one paper, but that was all. It was hard luck that the conference coincided with the Labour Party's one delegate complained that Labour's new red rose symbol was

EBC House



FAMILIARITY WILL BREED CONTENT

International investment opportunities for the private individual have never been greater.

Neither have the problems.

Financial marketplaces have become ever more complex as the possibilities they offer have multiplied.

It would be to use the resources of any one person to be familiar with them all, and beyond all but a few institutions is well.

EBC Trust Company (Jersey) Limited is one of these few.

Through a discretionary Portfolio Management Service, we can open the doors fully to international investment opportunity for high net worth individuals with an investment potential of £100,000 or more.

EBC Trust Company (Jersey) Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of EBC Bank Limited, the London based merchant banking arm of Amro Bank.

EBC Amro has itself made a formidable reputation for successful foreign exchange dealing, and through Amro Bank, the Company has access to the resources and representation of a major international financial organisation.

This helps give the Portfolio Management Service depth in experience, expertise and information, necessary in today's volatile, fast moving financial environment.

Our success is based upon total familiarity with the major financial centres. Perhaps yours should be based on familiarity with us.

EBC Trust Company (Jersey) Limited

Please contact us at EBC House, 13 Seale Street, St Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands. Telephone: 0534 36331. Telex: 419 2099. Fax: 0534 39495.

Ermitage MANAGEMENT LIMITED

ROYAL SQUARE, ST. HELIER, JERSEY

FUNDS WITH NO INITIAL CHARGES

Ermitage is a Jersey based fund management group offering a wide range of services, including:

- a variety of international unit trusts and funds with NO INITIAL CHARGES on purchase and loads. Bid/offer spreads range from NIL to 1%.
- offshore trustees and nominee services,
- formation and administration of Jersey companies,
- management and administration of investment portfolios.

Please send me further details of the Ermitage service.

Name: _____

Address: _____

COMMENT

Arms control and a sunken Soviet sub

ONE THOUSAND miles off New York a Soviet nuclear submarine comes to the surface crippled by fire. Gorbachev informs Reagan. Reagan replies regretting the deaths of three of the crew, adding "and if there's anything we can do to help..." The exchange is as weird as any to have taken place between the two men. For the submarine, now sunk, carried 16 nuclear missiles targeted, presumably, on places like Washington and the White House war bunker in Virginia. In use it would have killed not three people but a million times as many. If minds needed to be concentrated on this weekend's pre/interim/mini summit this is the very contingency to do so. To those in the military who sit around the clock tracing the other side's submarines as they carry their lethal cargoes round the oceans the incident may say nothing new.

The Americans knew of the fire, they say, four hours before they heard from the Kremlin. Doubtless they knew of the submarine's whereabouts many hours before that. The deadly vigilance is part of a day's work. For everyone else it is another reminder of the shortness of the fuse between life and devastation. It also illustrates, and therein lies the weirdness, the vast disproportion between the exchange of civil messages and the barbarity of what those messages are really about.

Precisely how many intermediate-range missiles the Soviets have trained on Western Europe is occasionally but not seriously disputed. A reliable Western tally has 336, most of them "mired," that is with three warheads apiece. If the Nato disposition were to be completed there would be 572 single-warhead missiles pointing the other

way. A reduction of these grotesque totals is now in prospect, either in Reykjavik or at a subsequent plenary summit. If the prospect vanishes through the endeavours of arms lobbyists the consequences will be serious. For in arms control it can be worse to have tried and failed than never to have tried at all.

Supposing some reduction is achieved, where does that leave the two alliances? The answer is both diplomatic and military. Diplomatically there will have been a pronounced shift, which probably began at the recent Stockholm conference on security in Europe. An agreement under the belt is a powerful incentive not only to go for more agreements but to downgrade the rhetorical competition which is itself half the cause of the tension of recent years. Militarily, though, the situation reverts closer, but not

entirely, to what it was before the Soviets began to install SS-20s and Nato responded with its twin-track policy of 1979. It still needs an imaginative leap to see the strategic totals diminished — on Gorbachev's programme — eliminated by 1993. The Soviets have honoured their recent word to report immediately a serious nuclear accident. That the accident was a military one makes the change of attitude more impressive. After two bad but sub-critical accidents in a year the wisecracks who have engaged in such menacing competition to attain the more powerful nuclear arsenal may be brought to recognise both the futility of their quest and the hostility which their blasé attitude towards it has aroused world-wide.

Report, page 15

The new enemy below

WITH the Russian Yankee nuclear submarine and unknown waters. Although the basic facts about this old class of strategic nuclear submarines are well-known, nobody knows what will happen when the stricken vessel settles in the North Atlantic deep. This is the first strategically armed sub to go to the bottom, and all earlier but lesser nuclear accidents of this kind are shrouded in technical secrecy.

On board the Russian sub are 16 nuclear missiles, probably of the old liquid propellant SSN-6 type, each with a one megaton warhead. It is believed, but not confirmed, that the explosion which killed three of the crew outright and blew a hole in the sub's side, was caused by an accidental firing of missile propellant. The hole is said to be aft of the sail — the modern sub's great single fin — which means that it was close to or in the

missile silo. In turn, the silo is a compartment and the fact that the sub was unable to move implies that the explosion also damaged the reactor steam system. Other missiles may also have been damaged.

Yankee class submarines, of which 34 were built and 23 are still in service, are the oldest of Russia's strategic fleet and under the terms of existing Salt agreements are being phased out. Ten have already been converted into a hunter killer role. But Russia's large submarines, like her nuclear ice breakers, each have two nuclear reactors on board, not one as is common practice in the West.

Each of the Russian reactors is about 800 megawatts (thermal) and delivers about 30,000 shaft horse power. Like all other submarine reactors, they are extremely compact, are fuelled by highly enriched uranium and are very vulnerable to core melt-down if

they lose their coolant. As sea, to make as little noise as possible, nuclear subs tend to cruise around with their reactors almost shut down and using only natural circulation of coolant. It is a requirement that they should be self-cooling when they are shut down. Yet the two reactors, now on the bottom, even if fully shut down and undamaged, will continue to deliver a great deal of heat for many years. If cooling water continues to circulate, they will produce only a rising column of warm and very slightly radioactive water. This may or may not break through the temperature barrier known as the ocean thermocline and reach the surface. In this particular case the surface water is likely to be the Gulf Stream heading our way.

But, on the seabed, reactor intakes may well clog quickly and one or other of the reactors could go into the accidental sequence which

and a massive release of radioactivity. This would rise to the surface to enter the marine food chain and drift with moving surface water. Like Chernobyl it may present a very widespread contamination problem.

The nuclear missiles, whatever their type, present a lesser hazard, although in time — quickly if they are damaged — their contents of plutonium and other nuclear ingredients will leach out and eventually be dispersed in the ocean sediments or carried, with the warm water plume from the reactor, to the surface. The chances of a nuclear explosion are close to zero although, if the missiles are seriously damaged, even this cannot be a certainty.

There have been nuclear-powered submarine accidents in the past, but few technical reports have reached the public. The US sub Thresher went down while on

a training mission and was partly recovered from a deep ocean trench in a secret US exercise that was disguised as scientific research. In a more serious accident, the US nuclear sub Scorpion went down in May 1968 450 miles south west of the Azores after the accidental explosion on board of a non-nuclear torpedo.

The Russians have suffered similar accidents. In April 1970 a November class submarine sank after a reactor accident 170 miles south west of Land's End. This sub was believed to be carrying nuclear tipped torpedoes but was closely guarded by a Russian ship and no salvage was attempted.

The loss of the strategic Russian sub is the first occasion on which a complete nuclear missile sub has been lost. The implications are unknown, but it is certain that US naval salvage teams are already weighing up the chances of its surreptitious recovery.

Anthony Tucker on a possible deep-sea threat

The Senate gives a lead on sanctions

EVEN until the last moment, it was difficult to believe that the President would lose. So many times, over the last six years, the House and then the Senate have seemed ready to humiliate the Great Communicator. And so many times, at the brink, their resolve has crumbled as the full weight of charisma, threat, and bribery has come to bear.

But no. Mr Reagan finally got the Republican Senate wrong. He also got the mood of the American people wrong, wholly misjudging the depth of moral hostility towards South Africa and all its current works (as seen, night by night, on nationwide television). And just in case there was

Caught Out

Continued from page 1

Col. Gadhafi remains in power, and the United States remains deeply frustrated by his regime.

Still, it is clear that the U.S. government, while operating on terrain not altogether new to official and press actors, crossed over a very sensitive line. The posturing, threats and signals through the media that are so integral a part of policy-making were conveyed in this instance with a casual disregard of the bounds being pushed and of the embarrassment and damage to credibility sure to come in the event of disclosure. For the government did not simply practice deception by, for instance, ordering fleet movements that it figured the press would find out about and publish, and thereby presumably panicking Col. Gadhafi — this is the example of justifiable "psy-war" cited by George Shultz. The government actually conveyed to reporters things it knew to be false — that opposition to Col. Gadhafi was stirring, that an American attack was on the way. This was "disinformation," and it deserves to be condemned. The government is not meant to be in the business of organized lying to the public.

any last chance of a few waverers peeling away to uphold the President's sanctions veto, pat with both feet in mouth came Mr Pk Botha, fulminating about reprisals on a hot line to Jesse Helms. The junior Mr Botha now stands unchallenged as the world's most undiplomatic diplomat. It was difficult to think how the South African government could top the recent spectacle of a white Dutch Reform minister holding a memorial service for hundreds of dead black miners in Afrikaans. But Mr Botha's sjambok diplomacy effortlessly leaves such minor tactlessness behind. America has voted for sanctions. The President is finally stranded. Cosmetic offerings of the kind that staved off real measures last year are no longer enough.

Be clear about the Senate's package, with its bans on coal and agricultural imports as well as investment and air links. It will not bring Pretoria to its knees. But it is the toughest and most effective array of sanctions taken anywhere against South Africa — far outdistancing the pusillanimous set of European Community steps and, indeed, anything yet fully imposed by the Commonwealth. The nation with the government most implacably opposed to sanctions has, ironically, gone further than any of its partners — and it has moved because public indignation has propelled its legislature to act.

A number of predictable — but important — things will begin to happen next. One is that Mr Reagan himself will swiftly move to embrace the Capitol Hill initiative. The tide has washed over him. If he wishes to retain the authority of leadership, he must bow before the wave of revulsion for apartheid and seek to ride it from the crest. That in turn will see Europe's foot-dragging reluctance broken. West Germany, with long as the strongest nation which declines to act against South Africa. There will be a judicious bucking. And Mrs Thatcher, the leader who has, most volubly, borne the



brunt of the argument, the Prime Minister who has poured scorn on sanctions (and her own Foreign Minister) most prolifically? She must either fall glumly into line or risk the now patent peril of being the one voice of any strength anywhere who declines to take a stand against the apartheid system. If that happens then the Commonwealth will indeed fragment; but why on earth should our Prime Minister now think her old policies worth the candle anyway? On so many issues she has aligned herself, detail by detail, with her American allies. Now she is in the slipstream.

Do not, however, suppose that the imposition of wider (and gradually still tougher) sanctions can be contrived without sacrifice

or real problems. South Africa can, and will, hit back. Pk Botha's threat to stop American grain deliveries, not only to South Africa but to all its black neighbours who rely extensively on the South African transport system, confirms the worst fears of those who, like us, have consistently deplored the sloppy thinking behind most calls for general sanctions. Pretoria's black neighbours are least able to apply such measures and most likely to be hit by retaliation, which is why we suggested exempting the whole of Africa, the world's economically weakest continent.

It has been authoritatively estimated that it would cost £2 billion to free the "frontline states" of their current dependence on SA Railways for the transport of two-thirds of their trade. The British and West Germany governments could at least spare a few railway engineers and some money towards restoring and maintaining the alternative routes damaged by South African-supported rebels. In Washington there were hints of substantial aid that might have been used in this way. The fact that the veto has been overruled should not entail the abandonment of measures to reduce the dependence of South Africa's neighbours. Those far and those against punitive sanctions can surely agree on the need to free the frontline states of their crippling and dangerous dependence on Pretoria. Those who argue that sanctions will hurt the Africans most are not obliged to sit back and let it happen as sanctions are imposed. The West has begun, finally, to move on one front. The other front, of poverty and starvation and emergency help, follows naturally.

Letters to the Editor are welcomed but not all can be acknowledged. We don't like cutting them but sometimes this is necessary to get them in the paper — short letters stand a better chance. Send them to The Guardian Weekly, PO Box 15, Chesham, Cheshire SK8 1DD, England.

Le Monde

ENGLISH SECTION

Pope's warning to French

By Henri Tincq and Claude Régent

LYONS — "Christians of Lyons and France, what have you made of the heritage of your glorious martyrs?" At the very place where in the year 177 the first Christians were persecuted, the Pope took up, as if echoing it, the question, by now celebrated, he asked at Le Bourget in 1980: "France, what have you made of your baptismal promises?"

His diagnosis of France's moral and religious situation is even more shattering than the one he delivered on his visit to Paris six years ago. "Currents of thought, lifestyles and sometimes even laws contrary to the true meaning of man and God constitute a denial of the Christian faith in the lives of people, families and society." The reference to abortion in particular is clear here.

The Pope conceded that unlike

the first martyrs, today's Christians are free to profess their faith openly. "But," he asked again, "isn't there a real danger of their faith becoming trapped in an environment that is tending to

Pope John-Paul II arrived in Lyons on Saturday, October 3, for a four-day visit, his third to France so far.

regard it exclusively as an individual's private business? Isn't the prevailing indifference to the Gospel and the moral behaviour they demand one way today of making sacrifices to the idols of selfishness, luxury, possession, and pleasure which are sought at any price and without limits?"

Resorting to this kind of provocative rhetoric, which he is fond of, the Pope once again asked the

French: "What are you doing to help unmask today's idols and free yourselves?"

Right from the moment he entered the Trois Gaules amphitheatre, where the Church of France received its bloody baptism, the Pope set the tone for the four-day visit to the Rhône-Alpes region. He proposed to a worried France to go back to the great traditional or more recent Christian figures and rediscover a new fervour. To his mind, this is the foundation of the "second evangelisation" which he is proposing to Western European countries marked by unbelief and religious indifference.

The ecumenical service took place in the presence of all the religious authorities in Lyons — Catholic, Reformed, Lutheran, Orthodox, Armenian and others.

Prime Minister Jacques Chirac returned to Paris on Saturday after a two-day official visit to Morocco. In Rabat he announced that nationals of the three Maghreb countries — Algeria, Morocco and Tunisia — would in future require visas to enter France. He added, however, that terrorism would in no way influence France's policy towards Arab countries.

RABAT — Tradition has been respected. Prime Minister Chirac's 48-hour visit to Rabat provided an occasion for the customary celebration of Franco-Moroccan friendship. And the proof was the warmth of the conversations.

Nevertheless, they concluded with the announcement by Robert Pandraud, the Public Security Minister who accompanied the Prime Minister, of a measure which will no doubt be disliked by the 600,000 Moroccan immigrants in France as by Algerian and Tunisian immigrants. Pandraud told the press that Paris had finally decided to restore visa requirements for Maghrebis nationals seeking to enter France.

Given the volume of business that France conducts with the Maghreb, France had hesitated to extend to Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco the visa requirements introduced on September 18 as part of a package of measures to combat terrorism. (All visitors to France, except nationals of EEC member-countries, and Switzerland, must now have visas. Demands by Austria and Sweden to be exempted from visa requirements have been refused.)

Up to now the only document Maghrebis nationals were required to show on entering France was a simple airline boarding pass. The

Visas: oil on troubled waters

introduction of the visa system means having to expand French consular services in the Maghreb. Pandraud announced that a new consulate would soon be opened at Oujda.

The visa question is a sensitive one. As it affects tens of thousands of people, it has received wide publicity in the press. "Visas: what for?" was the headline that Friday's edition of the daily L'Opinion ran. Pandraud explained that the system would take into account the special relations between France and the Maghreb, and in particular that open-ended visas would be issued in fairly large numbers for persons making frequent visits to France. Maghrebis already living in France will have to obtain re-entry visas before they leave the country on holiday.

Chirac made only a broad reference to this issue in the news conference he gave: "Terrorism is

making us take special temporary measures. We are moved by the understanding showed by the Maghrebis countries on this subject. The ways and means of applying these measures will be decided in consultation with the states concerned."

The Prime Minister took the opportunity to respond to some of the fears expressed by Arab ambassadors posted in Paris. France, he said, certainly intended "to take the necessary measures for combating terrorism, but it refuses to lump terrorism and the Arab world together." The government would explain to the French to beware of falling into such a "trap". Chirac, who was also accompanied by Foreign Minister Jean-Bernard Raimond, warned: "France's policy towards the Arab world will not be influenced by terrorism: that policy will not change."

On this point, Chirac confined himself to two observations. "We hope there is less foreign interference in Lebanon," he said. And on the Soviet suggestion for a meeting of a preparatory committee to plan for an international conference on the Middle East, he said France approved it provided this was not an oblique way of burying the international conference itself.

(October 5/6)

US sale assures future of Airbus

DISORIENTED PERSONS will have a great time trimming down to relative size the importance of the spectacular deal to sell 100 Airbus A-320s to the United States' Northwest Airlines Inc. What we know of its terms suggests the contract imposes a minimum of constraints on the airline which has made a firm commitment to buy ten A-320s and has taken an option on the rest. Secondly, an Airbus A-320 costs \$33 million and weighs about a quarter of a Boeing 747 which, with a price tag of \$120 million, is selling very well today.

To these reservations has to be added the fact that Northwest Airlines' order will not help Airbus to avoid recording its lowest production total in recent years (about 30 in 1986). The European consortium is doggedly sticking to its production rate of 6.5 A-320s a

month, and the number of early retirements show no signs of flagging in the plants of Aerospatiale, British Aerospace, West Germany's MBBA and Spain's CASA. These considerations do not ensure that Airbus directors will not grow triumphantly all the more so as they would like to show the same composure as their American rivals who are now accustomed to selling hundreds of planes worth billions of dollars.

Nonetheless, the contract signed with Northwest Airlines is a striking success, which is all the more significant as it marks the coming of age of Airbus. It has been achieved at a time when a plunging dollar could have disadvantaged the European plane manufacturer. It may be recalled that when Airbus signed a contract with Pan Am in 1984, the dollar was worth F9.20 and today

it is hovering around F8.70. The present contract has been signed with one of the most flourishing companies in the United States and not one in bad shape. It also means that Boeing's counterattacks are not irresistible.

Now that the "little" A-320's breakthrough has been confirmed it should help in launching its brothers — the big twin-jet A-380 and the intercontinental four-jet A-340 which are waiting for the \$8.4 billion necessary for their development. It will perhaps also help the British government and British companies to see the inconsistency of a situation where Britain has a 20 per cent stake in Airbus Industrie but uses none of these planes on routes serviced by its airlines, and has ordered only seven of these A-320s which have won American approval.

(October 3)

Airline deregulation

A EUROPE of air transport is no easy task to bring about than an agricultural or monetary Europe. The uninitiated finds this even harder to understand as air travel has consigned borders between countries to status of fossils.

Airlines have become the symbols of governmental authority and instruments of national strategy that states are loath to let them out of their hands. This is why air traffic between European states continues to be regulated by bilateral agreements that fix in detail the number of seats, the frequency of flights, an even apportioning of passenger capacities between the two countries concerned and, of course, the all-important fares.

In the spring the European Court of Justice condemned this straitjacket of regulations as a violation of the Treaty of Rome, and called upon the Council of Ministers in Brussels to liberalise EEC air transport by 1992.

So once again, the transport ministers of the 12 EEC nations met in London on October 3 to work out a compromise solution between diametrically opposed positions. The "Latin" — Greece and Italy — want no change at all. The "moderates" — West Germany and France — propose to increase competitiveness on a graduated basis by granting fluctuations of 45 to 55 per cent and in two years' time of 40 to 60 per cent to national carriers. The "liberals" — Britain and Holland — want to be able to let market forces operate freely, at once.

(October 5/6)

THE LABOUR PARTY SPONSORSHIP APPEAL

"What you can do right now to help Labour win"



Labour believes in freedom. Freedom from poverty, homelessness and oppression — both here and abroad. Just as important is the freedom to achieve, to question and to learn. The last six years have shown us how fragile those freedoms are. Now they must be rebuilt. Millions of people are looking to Labour to generate jobs, services and a better future.

But that isn't going to happen unless Labour wins victory at the polls — and has the money to mount the most powerful campaign possible when the election comes.

That's why, if you become a Labour Party Sponsor now, you will be giving us the resources we need to get on to fighting condition. We have been doing a lot to help Labour into shape. We want to do a lot more.

There is one great barrier to victory. And mundane as it may seem, that barrier is hard cash, or rather the lack of it. Labour simply cannot afford to be out priced by the Tories.

That's why I hope you'll Sponsor the Labour Party today. Please complete the form below and return it as soon as possible. And, if you complete the Banker's Order section, you'll be giving us an income we can rely on. Freedom doesn't come free.

SPONSORSHIP FORM	
YES! I want to help the Labour Party achieve victory, and continue the fight for a fairer society. I wish to Sponsor as indicated below.	
INDIVIDUAL SPONSORSHIP	£12 <input type="checkbox"/> £15 <input type="checkbox"/> £25 <input type="checkbox"/> £50 <input type="checkbox"/> £ <input type="text"/>
UNWAGED SPONSORSHIP	£6 <input type="checkbox"/> £10 <input type="checkbox"/> £15 <input type="checkbox"/> £20 <input type="checkbox"/> £ <input type="text"/>
*I do not wish to Sponsor, but I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ <input type="text"/>	
Name	Address
Post Code	
Enclose your Sponsorship remittance, or complete the Banker's Order section. In either case, ensure you complete the Name and Address panel.	
BANKER'S ORDER	
Address of your Bank	
Post Code	
Your Bank Sort Code	Your Bank Account Number
Please pay the Co-operative Bank, London Branch 08-03 08 for the account of The Labour Party (A/C No 380 10055).	
the sum of £ <input type="text"/> amount in words	
on <input type="text"/> 1988 and thereafter the same amount on the same day	
each month <input type="checkbox"/> quarter <input type="checkbox"/> year (please tick) until further notice.	
Signature <input type="text"/> Date <input type="text"/>	
Return to The Labour Party, Room 313, FREEPOST, London SE17 1BR.	

By Jean-Marie Colombani



Chirac: lucky streak

the most of both his adversaries' and his partners' weak points. He gives the appropriate speech at the appropriate time and commits himself to a Majority pact just when the UDF is wavering and the interests of national union prevent other possible leaders of the right from rising up to point out their differences.

If this decline is confirmed, it will eliminate the main threat hanging over the run-off election: the threat of a Le Pen electorate's votes not going in favour of the right's candidate. On this point, Le Pen has missed the bus. Terrorism gave him an opportunity to achieve the respectability he is seeking by joining in the national consensus. Instead, tempted by radicalisation, he took the opposite course.

Public confidence, good election prospects, a sewn-up Majority: Chirac has another big card up his sleeve in the person of Edouard Balladur (Finance Minister). Balladur is without a doubt the man who is running the show. With him Chirac can make people feel that at his right hand is a man who, in the public's eyes, is a match for Raymond Barre (former Finance and Prime Minister). This man, previously unknown to the public, has moreover emerged as

up within the Majority by and for Chirac.

Where Chirac has been lucky of course is that the UDF has collapsed. The UDF is more than ever a sum of rival personalities who are all facilitating the process of vassalisation begun on March 16 with the help of Francois Leterre

So much so that ultimately the question could be whether the UDF will be able to name (and support) "its" candidate to the presidential election. The question above all is whether it is not in the Prime Minister's interest to hasten that day, in short to put an end to power sharing. Why indeed wait and grow stale again (once the mood of national unity passes off, the "living conditions of the French", as Socialist Party Secretary Lionel Jospin puts it, will once more become a major concern of the country).

But it is hard to see how Chirac could go along with such a line. For there is still very strong public feeling against any sort of political crisis. Chirac himself would doubtless lose the benefits of his long patience which helped him to live down his reputation as a nervous character. And, finally it is the President alone who can fix the timetable for an election.

Now as ever time is Mitterrand's trump card. And temperament is Chirac's biggest handicap. It is this temperament which prompts him to promise one thing one moment and the opposite the next, when he is not playing at double or quits every day. Witness the ambiguity of the line he is taking with Syria. "His problem," Georges Pompidou used to say, "will be to remain as long as he can in the

growing up. In fact, the presence of Balladur at his side and Mitterrand above him is forcing him to behave as if he has grown up. But has he really?

By Jean-Pierre Clerc

producing, by the beginning of the next century, 6 per cent of its electrical power from nuclear plants as against the present 3.8 per cent. And at the Tokyo summit meeting only days after the Chernobyl disaster, the party's leader, Prime Minister Bettino Craxi, signed apparently without any qualms the seven-power document stating that 'the peaceful utilisation of the atom was indispensable for the development of industrialised countries.

Martelli's statement, therefore, caused a sensation. As it was made shortly after his return from the congress of the West German Socialist Party (SDP), there was some talk of his suffering from the "Nuremberg syndrome" — from the name of the German city where the SDP had just formally voted in favour of halting the construction of nuclear power plants in the West Germany. The PSI's adversaries — and they are legion even in the ruling coalition headed by this party — spoke of "duplicity" and even an "Italian-style comedy". Quipped Giorgio La Malfa, the No 2 figure in the Republican Party: "The Socialists and the Party are nuclear with Reagan and

anti-nuclear with Marco Pannella (leader of the Radical Party)." The judgment of La Malfa, a staunch supporter of the atom, could only be reinforced when Craxi himself rushed to defend his deputy in an article he contributed (under a pseudonym, of course) to the Socialist Party newspaper *Avanti*. Martelli protested he was not a turncoat. Shortly after Chernobyl, the PSI had in fact called for a pause to think things over. And

the Italian Socialist Party has already begun a very active campaign against nuclear power plants.

setting a reasonably distant deadline for closing down the only operational plant (Caorso) and halting the work, which is at a very advanced stage, at the Montalto plant. The PCI has, moreover, realised that with the nuclear topic it could hope to build a solid enough bridge towards the Socialist Party and the left. This would be one way of breaking out of its isolation which has lasted seven years.

But the PCI has also to reckon with a hardcore of nuclear defenders clustered around its nuclear physicists, whose arguments are not so easy to budge. They particularly like to compare Italy with Japan — a country with a high risk of earth tremors — which is just as dependent on external supplies of energy and is still at the forefront of progress and yet 44 nuclear power plants are on stream or are under construction there today.

The PCI could opt for a "graduated way out" — closing down old small power plants immediately, halting construction work on all new nuclear power plants and

The Christian Democratic Party, which after 40 years of holding office without a break, is primarily responsible for Italy's present nuclear situation, is forced to take a cautiously conservative line. As a party of the people, it knows that atoms are unpopular, and it must take account of that. But it also knows that a cutback of a few halpints in growth and a percentage point or so increase in inflation—which is bound to be caused by a hasty shutting down of nuclear power plants—will doleless force of habit be held against it. The party's secretary, Ciriaco De Mita, has therefore recommended its members not to commit themselves on the subject until December's national conference.

As a matter of fact, things appear to have been already settled — theoretically at least: the answer will be "no" to nuclear power plants. But as it so often happens in Italy, carrying out decisions in practice could turn out to be a cautious, in short as slow a process as the construction of the power plants has been, in spite of receiving regular approval from the people's representatives.

(September 30)

Alcornoque *horkelia*

as "the Father of Zimbabwe" reported to have confided: "God will not let me enter paradise if I don't succeed in making peace."

For his part, Mugabe facilitates matters by releasing, some weeks ago, about 80 political prisoners including several top ZAPU officials who had been accused of plotting against the Zimbabwean Prime Minister. And he has promised to review the cases of those still in prison, whose number is put at "less than 200". Among those held since 1982 is General Dumiso Dabengwa, Nkomo's former opponent and head of ZIPRA, the former ZAPU army. The question is whether Dabengwa's supporters will consider the release of the "hardliner" as an essential prerequisite for national reconciliation.

The reconciliation is caused by problems inside ZANU itself, for it will inevitably lead to a shift in the power balance within the party and the government. All those who

fear they will pay the price of the operation are naturally trying to hold it up and even sabotage it. The reconciliation is also likely to result in a different ethnic mix in the composition of governing bodies, probably with Mugabe's own Zezuru and Nkomo's Ndebeles getting a bigger share at the expense of the Karangas and the Manicas, the other two ethnic groups in the government.

Provincial governors, who until now have been taking advantage of such divisions to carve out private fiefdoms for themselves, are not very pleased either by such political prospects. As for grassroots activists, they are having a hard time reconciling themselves to the thought that their counterparts in ZAPU, who have

always been their enemies, can now be treated like honest citizens. In any case, for Mugabe and his followers, Nkomo is no longer an adversary to be reckoned with. They have done what had to be

done to bring about this situation, especially by throwing his chief supporters in gaol and pursuing a policy of methodically intimidating ZAPU members. The "Father of Zimbabwe" is 69 today; he is a sick and broken man with no future and with no great authority over his own followers; his sole concern is to find an honourable exit from the political stage.

However, Mugabe's problems with ZAPU hardliners are not over either for they will not readily agree to lay down their arms. Frustrated at having the war o-



Mugabe: Udyang up

independence stolen from them and aware that sooner or later they will be swallowed up by ZANU, they know they do not have much to lose. The Zimbabwean authorities fear South Africa may try to exploit such "dissidence" by keeping up the pressure — at little cost to itself — in Nkomo's stronghold of Matabeleland.

For the moment the dissidence in the "rebellious" province of Matabeleland is less active. On the initiative of John Laurie, former chairman of the Union of Commercial Farmers, the protection of local farmers has been entrusted to a 250-strong militia unit paid by the farmers themselves and armed by the government. The dreaded North Korean-trained Fifth Brigade is no longer rampaging in the region where it used to perpetrate the most unspeakable acts of violence. The regular army has been operating in the region for the past

three years and it is behaving properly towards the people. A sixth brigade is at present being recruited for taking over its work.

This does not mean that human rights violations are a thing of the past. The militia and the party's youth organisation are still behaving extremely aggressively towards anyone they consider, rightly or wrongly, to be a political opponent. Enos Nkale, the very activist Home Affairs Minister, has a special police and investigative corps operating directly under his orders and it does not hesitate to resort to torture — especially torture by water and electric shock — to extract confessions from "suspects".

"The human rights violations that Amnesty International has exposed are not theoretical cases," agree many observers. Understandably therefore, the local authorities recently branded Amnesty International as an "enemy of the nation" and are today frantically trying to run its correspondents to earth. They feel it is all the more necessary to discredit this organisation now because the day all political prisoners are freed, Amnesty will realise that hundreds are still missing and it will not be able to remain silent.

It is one thing to merge two political parties, but quite a different matter to reunite the Zimbabwean people. This is a much more complicated task. "Mutabeland's irredentism is not about to disappear," point out observers. "There'll always be incidents which will serve as excuses for further disturbances." The Ndebele do in fact feel a greater kinship with their southern neighbours, the Transvaal Zulus, with whom they once formed a vast empire, than with their neighbours to the north, the Shonas who are now ruling in Harare.

(September 24)

[illegible]

The Washington Post

After Sanctions

THE Senate did what it had to do in overriding President Reagan's veto of South African sanctions. Especially for Republicans who went against their own chief, it was a painful vote. But it was also necessary, given the urgent requirements at this point to mute the signals of American equivocation on apartheid, although not deliberately, by the White House. It was necessary to demonstrate that across the spectrum of American politics, opposition to apartheid burns.

Some Republican senators seemed genuinely surprised and offended to find South Africa's foreign minister reminding them that sanctions are a game two can play — that South Africa might retaliate by halting purchases of American grain and by denying transit of grain to black-ruled states next door. But it is myopic not to understand that Pretoria believes it is fighting a war for survival — for the cultural if not the physical survival of the Afrikaner community. It has very substantial weapons to bring to bear, including the capacity and taste to make much of the burden fall on its black citizens and neighbors. This is not an argument against sanctions meant to accelerate political change. It is an argument for going into sanctions with open eyes.

In shorthand this is a sanctions bill. Actually the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986 is an unusually ambitious and detailed statement of a broad political strategy in which various sticks and carrots are offered not only to draw the South African government toward a just society but to draw black political organizations, including the African National Congress, toward American standards of nonviolence and democracy. Such a strategy, however, cannot conceivably be pursued by congressional directive alone. It requires the active and sympathetic cooperation of the president, and it begs belief to think that Ronald Reagan is going to embrace the myriad tasks of daily policy-making that Congress has prescribed for him. This was always the danger of a policy in whose making both parts of the government, and both parties, did not share.

So this is no moment for unrestrained cheering. Rather, it is a moment for sober deliberation by all of the American actors on how some semblance of working policy unity can be restored. The object, after all, is not simply to get on the right side of history. It is to help move South Africa — the power on one side, the society on the other — toward political consensus. Responsible people at both ends of Pennsylvania Avenue must put behind them the draining sanctions battle and accept that urgent agenda. Otherwise, the sanctions are nothing.

The Test In Iceland

IF something had to be paid, and it did, then the United States came out of the Daniloff affair better than it looked for a while. Nicholas Daniloff was freed without a trial — "vindicated," as he put it — although the nasty precedent of hoking up spy charges against a journalist remains. One of the great moral lights of the Soviet Union, the dissident Yuri Orlov, is also now freed. Progress was made, though more is needed, on clamping down on Soviet spying at the United Nations. Ronald Reagan got the early summit meeting he was after — it is to be called a preparatory meeting — without meeting Mikhail Gorbachev's pressure-cooker condition of prior assurance of an arms control agreement.

In return, like all accused Soviet spies before him, Gennadi Zakharov goes home, but only after a no-contest plea that equates with guilt. Moscow keeps alive the issue of UN staffing for presentation at the Reykjavik meeting. General Secretary Gorbachev also gets the opportunity, in Iceland, to press further his arms control case.

The incident already has become established in hard-line lore as one of the more unforgivable American humiliations since the war. A broader public, however, is likely to be respectful of Mr. Reagan for finally avoiding any strict equivalence between the two prisoners and for handling the Daniloff case in a way that does not seem to prejudice pending negotiations.

Certainly there is no call to regard this sequence of events, as some do, as a healthy and timely demonstration of damage control. The chemistry of great-power relations, and of Soviet and American politics as they affect those relations, is too unpredictable for such a sanguine reading. It is enough that the search for substantive agreement, which is far more important than simply movement toward a summit meeting, can be resumed.

Iceland: One hopes it turns out to be an ironic name, not an apt name, for a Soviet-American meeting place. There has been much talk of whether one side or the other needed a summit meeting at all, or needed one more. This essentially tendentious question must now yield to specific planning, in a very short time, for a session that will serve American interests.

At this second meeting of the two leaders, getting acquainted and touring the horizon are inadequate goals. The circumstances and especially the early date argue for a businesslike tone, a short agenda, an emphasis on the practical as opposed to the conceptual and, as always, an absence of illusions. In wrapping up the Daniloff affair, President Reagan and Secretary of State George Shultz were at pains to treat the Soviet Union as a competent negotiating partner with whom further business could be done. That is the test at Reykjavik.

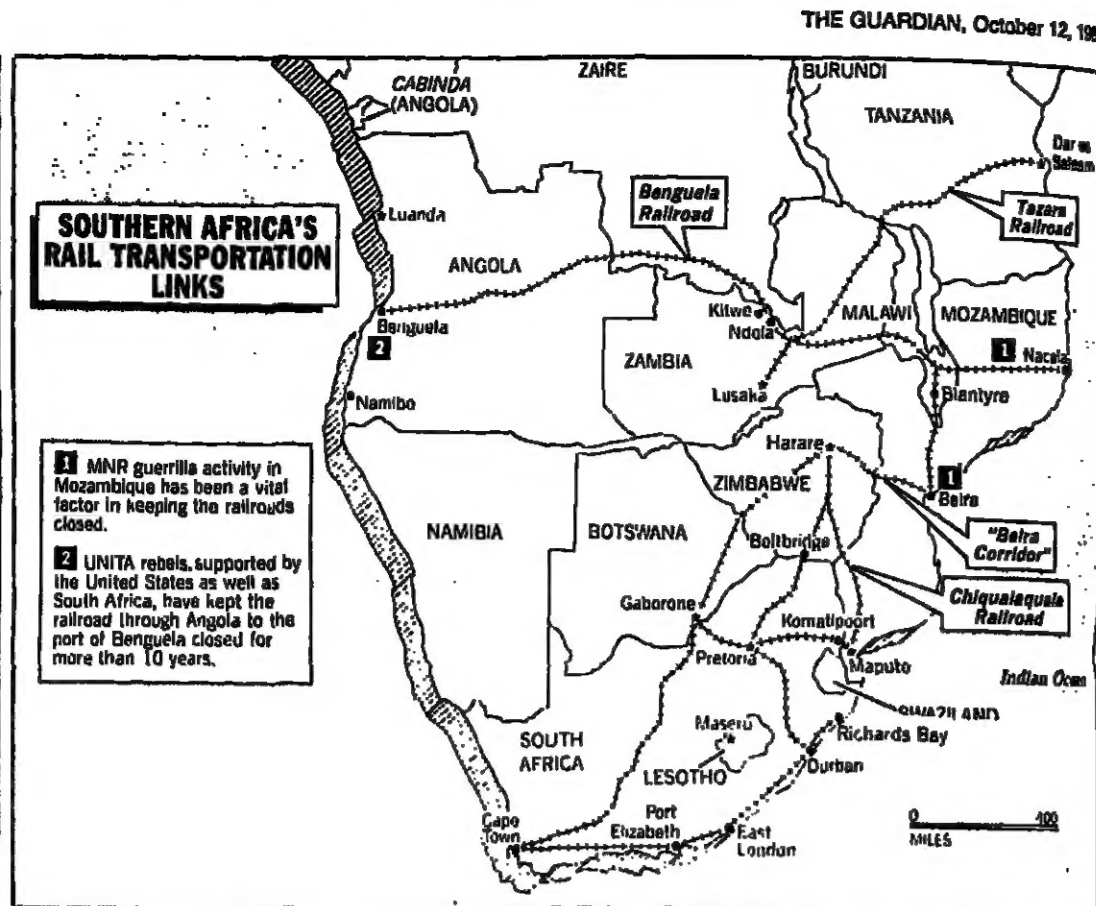
Missile Agreement

Continued from page 16

reassuring his allies about his commitment to reducing the dangers of an outbreak of war. Soviet counterdeployments of short-range missiles in East Germany and Czechoslovakia following the 1984 stationing of Pershing and cruise missiles to veiled letters of complaint in the East Berlin and Prague communist party newspapers.

Some Western European commentators have argued that an INF decision, coming on the eve of national elections in West Ger-

many next January, would boost the chances of the ruling center-right coalition in Bonn, which Moscow has treated coldly since it approved the deployments of Pershing and cruise missiles in 1983. But Soviet analysts of Western European affairs admitted privately that incumbent Chancellor Helmut Kohl and his conservative coalition will probably be reelected anyway against the Social Democratic Party, more favored by Moscow.



Pretoria's Stranglehold On Neighbours

HARARE, Zimbabwe — There was a moment's silence while the white executive who works as an economic technician for southern Africa's black governments did some rapid desk-top calculations.

Then he looked up and answered the region's crucial question. "Yes," he said, "we could survive retention sanctions by South Africa, but it would require fairly massive initial assistance. I'd say \$3 billion over four years."

Edward G. Cross is the key figure in what has been described as southern Africa's tracheotomy operation — the opening up of a transportation passage that will enable South Africa's neighboring black states to continue breathing if the white-ruled republic responds to international sanctions by trying to choke them to death.

He heads a nine-nation coordinating committee that is directing a crash program to reconstruct the "Beira corridor," a 400-mile rail-road, highway and oil-pipeline route connecting Zimbabwe's capital of Harare with Mozambique's Indian Ocean port of Beira.

The corridor is one of six outlets that the landlocked "front-line" states bordering South Africa have to the sea. Four are inoperable because of lack of maintenance and sabotage by South African-backed insurgents. The other two are in a badly run-down state.

The result is that the front-line states depend on South Africa's transportation network for 88 percent of their vital import-export trade. It means that as the call for sanctions to force South Africa to abandon apartheid, which as black states they feel morally obliged to do, they run the risk of crippling retaliation by Pretoria.

South Africa is also in a position to use them as economic hostages, threatening to strangle them if the major powers move toward total sanctions.

South Africa already has demonstrated its ability to do this. After Zimbabwe and Zambia announced in July that they would apply Commonwealth sanctions against South Africa, Pretoria ordered go-slows inspections on all trains and trucks crossing its northern borders and demanded a stiff customs deposit for all Zambian imports crossing its territory. The economic effects were felt in these countries immediately.

Cross's committee was formed last year to break this stranglehold. It was initiated by an alli-

ance of nine black states called the Southern African Development Coordination Conference (SADCC), established in 1980 to maximise regional cooperation and reduce the countries' dependence on South Africa.

The port of Beira once handled 80 percent of the trade from this region before 20 years of guerrilla warfare and economic collapse in Mozambique reduced it to a dilapidated and barely functional outlet. Now Cross's committee has embarked on a \$300 million project to restore the corridor and harbor.

By Allister Sparks

The emergency first phase of the project will be completed in December, Cross said in a recent interview here. Beira and the other operational route — the Tazara railroad that runs from Zambia to the Tanzanian port of Dar es Salaam — then will be able to handle 60 percent of the front-line states' trade, he explained.

The second phase is scheduled for completion in mid-1989. After that, Cross said, the front-line states will be able to handle all their own trade and their dependence on South Africa's transportation system will cease.

The interim period is the worrying time for them, when they still will be vulnerable to retaliatory action by Pretoria. This is what Cross was referring to when he said the front-line states would need \$3 billion in assistance to survive if South Africa closed its borders to before phase two of the Beira corridor project is completed.

"We would need a bridge," Cross said. "We would have to prioritize our exports and stockpile some. We would have to fly in vital specialist commodities like aviation fuel."

"We would face massive problems reorienting our supplies and markets, but with help we could survive. After four years we'd be okay."

The corridor project has been given priority rating by the SADCC states, and the railroad track is being relayed at the rate of half a mile a day. The next step will be to deepen the port of Beira so that it can take bigger ships, and to repair the derelict wharves.

According to Cross, train speeds already have increased from a pathetic 10 miles an hour to 40 miles an hour, and the time for the journey from Harare to Beira has

been cut from four days to 12 hours.

Freight tonnages have been doubled from 600 to 1,200 tons, and the number of derailments reduced. "In six months last year there were 54 derailments," Cross said. "The trains just fell off the tracks, which kept breaking. Now we hardly have any."

Attacks by marauding rebel bands of the Mozambique National Resistance movement remain a problem. The rebels periodically blow up the track, the bridges and the oil pipeline. Sometimes they shoot up the trains. Zimbabwe has an estimated 12,000 troops in Mozambique helping to guard the corridor.

The corridor project is being financed by western aid, mainly from the Netherlands and Scandinavia. Canada and France are financing a smaller project to open up another railroad from Malawi to the northern Mozambique port of Nacala, which is scheduled for completion about the same time.

The front-line states contend that disruption of the transportation routes to force greater dependency on South Africa is a key aspect of Pretoria's strategy. They accuse South Africa of using force to do this — UNITA in Angola, the MNR in Mozambique, as well as mercenaries and dissidents who have moved south into the white-ruled republic.

Technicians like Cross agree with this assessment, but point out that lack of maintenance during 20 years of civil war in Mozambique and Angola has also caused the railroads and port facilities to deteriorate badly.

Jonas Savimbi's UNITA rebels, who are supported by the United States as well as South Africa, have kept the railroad through southern Angola to the Atlantic Ocean port of Benguela closed for more than 10 years. This used to be the main trade route for Zambia and Zaire, both of which are major copper exporters.

Today, Zambia and Zaire get most of their imports through South Africa. Zambia's main copper port is on the Zambezi river, and limited-capacity Tazara line to Dar es Salaam.

The other three closed routes all run through Mozambique. They are from Malawi's main commercial port of Blantyre to the northern Mozambique port of Nacala, from Blantyre to Beira, and from Harare to Mozambique's southern port and capital of Maputo.

Reagan Denies Libya Plan Involved 'Disinformation'

By David Hoffman

WASHINGTON — President Reagan said last week that he wants to make Libyan leader Moammar Gadhafi "go to bed every night wondering what we might do" to deter terrorism, but he denied that a plan he approved in August involved the spread of "disinformation" through the American news media.

Secretary of State George P. Shultz told reporters in New York that he knew of "no decision to have people go out and tell lies to the media" but that "if there are ways in which we can make Gadhafi nervous, why shouldn't we? Frankly, I don't have any problems with a little psychological warfare against Gadhafi. It's very easy. You people in the media enjoy not allowing the United States to do anything in secret, if you can help it."

The secret plan was outlined in a three-page memo sent to Reagan by national security adviser John M. Poindexter. It called for "real and illusory events" — through a disinformation program — with the basic goal of making Gadhafi think that there is a high degree of internal opposition to him within Libya, that his key trusted aides are disloyal, that the U.S. is about to move against him militarily.

Other administration officials said last week that the plan was approved by Reagan in a secret National Security Decision Directive that authorized the Central Intelligence Agency to spread false information about Gadhafi abroad and also ordered a series of U.S. military movements designed to frighten the Libyan leader.

Secretary of State George P. Shultz told reporters in New York that he knew of "no decision to have people go out and tell lies to the media" but that "if there are ways in which we can make Gadhafi nervous, why shouldn't we? Frankly, I don't have any problems with a little psychological warfare against Gadhafi. It's very easy. You people in the media enjoy not allowing the United States to do anything in secret, if you can help it."

Presidential spokesman Larry Speakes said Poindexter had told him there was no effort to spread disinformation in the American media. Speakes said a report in The Wall Street Journal about Libya last August included intelligence information on Gadhafi that was "generally correct," although

he said the newspaper had included "inflammatory stuff" in its report. After the Journal story appeared Aug. 25, Speakes described it as "authoritative."

Speakes said last week that he had no comment on whether the administration had spread false information about Gadhafi outside the United States. Reagan, meeting with a group of newspaper columnists and broadcast commentators at the White House, at first said, "I challenge the veracity of that entire story" published in The Post. But he then said the administration had been paying close attention to Gadhafi and "I can't deny" that "here and there, they're going to have something to hang it on."

Asked whether there were memos describing a deliberate effort to mislead the American people, Reagan said: "Those I challenge. They were not a part of any meeting I've ever attended."

Pressed further about whether the administration intentionally put out false information, Reagan recalled arguments about using nuclear weapons in Vietnam while he was California governor. "And I

said at the time that, while we knew that we were never going to use nuclear weapons there, we should never say that," he said. "We should just let them go to bed every night wondering whether we might use those weapons. Well, the same thing is true with someone like Gadhafi and with all the speculation that was going on in the media throughout the world about whether our action would tempt him into further acts or not."

"And constantly there were questions — aimed at me as to whether we were planning anything else. My feeling was, I wouldn't answer those questions. My feeling was just the same thing — he should go to bed every night wondering what we might do."

A senior administration official closely involved with the Libya plan took issue with The Post account in a briefing for newspaper columnists and broadcasters at the White House. He described as "absolutely false" the "implication that somehow the U.S. government had initiated or that the president had authorized a program of disinformation for the American media." He added, "You

must distinguish between the audience, you must distinguish between deception and disinformation."

The administration plan drew criticism last week from editors of major news organizations and from experts on terrorism. "I think it was one of the most important and depressing stories I've read in a long time," said A.M. New York Times. "The implications that our government was sitting around figuring out how to lie to the press makes me rather ill. It makes you ask a lot of questions. Who authorized this kind of thing? Has it happened before? Who's going to believe those people again?"

Robert Kupperman, an expert on terrorism, called the disinformation campaign "embarrassing" and compared it to the Central Intelligence Agency's plan to sabotage the public image of Cuban leader Fidel Castro by dusting his shoes with a chemical to make his beard fall out. "If we're really going to go after the guy," he said, "we ought to kill him."

Robert Kupperman, an expert on terrorism, called the disinformation campaign "embarrassing" and compared it to the Central Intelligence Agency's plan to sabotage the public image of Cuban leader Fidel Castro by dusting his shoes with a chemical to make his beard fall out. "If we're really going to go after the guy," he said, "we ought to kill him."

According to the Poindexter memo to Reagan, there were no such signs.

The Journal wrote: "The Reagan administration is preparing to teach the mercurial Libyan leader another lesson. Right now, the Pentagon is completing plans for a new and larger bombing of Libya in case the president orders it."

In fact, the administration only had contingency plans for new military action that were several months old, and nothing new was being done, sources said.

The Journal report said the administration was considering action through the African country of Chad to put pressure on Gadhafi, who has annexed a portion of Chad with about 6,000 Libyan troops. According to The Journal, "The deputy commander in chief of the U.S. European Command, Gen. Richard Lawson, quietly visited the poverty-stricken desert nation (of Chad) earlier this month to see whether (Chad) President (Hissene) Habre, with U.S. and French help, might be able to expel the Libyans."

In August, a State Department planning paper on the deception plan said: "Lawson's trip to Chad later this month provides an opportunity for the administration to reach Gadhafi that the U.S. and France are developing contingency plans for a 'Chad Option.'"

Lawson visited Chad on Aug. 12 and 13, but State Department officials said recently that the United States never formally had discussions with France about joint action against the Libyan forces there. France has tacitly accepted the partition of Chad.

The Chad aspect of the deception plan apparently grew out of a National Security Council memo dated Aug. 7, proposing that the United States attempt to "shame France into asserting itself" in Chad, a former French colony. The document suggested communicating through "military-to-military channels and not through the political channels which failed earlier this year."

Given the stated desire of some (French) general officers to cooperate with us against Gadhafi, we might actively encourage them to sell the proposal to their civilian leadership."

After The Journal and other news reports appeared describing the purported U.S. proposal to take joint action in Chad, sources said, the French voiced concern to the State Department. Instead of frightening Gadhafi, sources said, the disinformation scuttled possible cooperation with the French on Chad in the near future.

The August plan had a high-visibility military component. The White House memo to Casey said: "Over DOD (Department of Defense) and DOD (Department of Defense) actually part of the deception plan described

Secret Campaign Of Deception To Destabilise Gadhafi

WASHINGTON — In August the Reagan administration launched a secret and unusual campaign of deception designed to convince Libyan leader Moammar Gadhafi that he was about to be attacked again by U.S. bombers and perhaps be ousted in a coup, according to informed sources and documents. The secret plan, adopted at a White House meeting on Aug. 14, was outlined in a three-page memo that John M. Poindexter, the president's national security adviser, sent to President Reagan.

"One of the key elements" of the new strategy, the Poindexter memo said, "is that it combines real and illusory events — through a disinformation program — with the basic goal of making Gadhafi think there is a high degree of internal opposition to him within Libya, that his key trusted aides are disloyal, that the U.S. is about to move against him militarily."

It was an elaborate plan: "a series of closely coordinated events involving covert, diplomatic, military and public actions," according to Poindexter's memo. Military officers expressed some reservations about the plan, and intelligence specialists were deeply divided about its potential efficacy. The plan was the latest phase of the administration's policy, first adopted last year, to try to topple Gadhafi, a known instigator of terrorist acts and targeted by the administration as a threat that has to be removed.

Beginning with an Aug. 25 report in The Wall Street Journal, the American news media — including The Washington Post — reported as fact much of the false information generated by the new plan. Published articles described renewed Libyan backing for terrorism and a looming, new U.S.-Libya confrontation. But U.S. intelligence officials had actually concluded in August that Gadhafi was "quiescent" on the terrorist front, according to the Poindexter memo.

The only "confrontation" was the one generated by the administration plan, according to sources and administration planning papers.

During September, however, U.S. intelligence agencies assembled evidence that Libya had begun planning a significant number of terrorist attacks, and some senior officials are concerned that this is in part a response to the administration's latest campaign against Gadhafi. Of greatest concern to U.S. officials are reports considered reliable but still inconclusive that Libya had a direct hand in the Sept. 5 attack on Pan American World Airways Flight 073 at Karachi airport in Pakistan and provided logistical support for the terrorists, according to informed sources.

When the administration's secret deception plan was launched in August, officials acknowledged in internal memos that it

might provoke Gadhafi into new terrorist acts. But senior officials decided that the potential benefits of the operation outweighed this risk. The objective of the plan was to keep Gadhafi "preoccupied" and "off balance" and to portray him as "paranoid and ineffective" so that, as the memo put it, "forces within Libya which desire his overthrow will be emboldened to take action."

Poindexter's three-page memo to Reagan outlining the plan was drafted in preparation for a National Security Planning Group (NSPG) meeting convened to consider the next steps the administration would take against Gadhafi. The NSPG is the key Cabinet-level forum in which Reagan and his top aides discuss and make decisions on the most sensitive foreign-policy matters.

The president, Poindexter and nine other officials met at the White House to discuss this plan at 11 a.m. Thursday, Aug. 14. Sources said the basic plan was approved and codified in general terms in a

formal presidential decision document. Details of the plan were left to Poindexter, the State Department and the Central Intelligence Agency.

Soon after the meeting administration officials told reporters that the United States had new intelligence indicating that Gadhafi was again stepping up his terrorist plans, following a four-month lull after the April 14 American bombing raid against Libya. But Poindexter's memo to Reagan, just before the Aug. 14 meeting, painted a less alarming picture. "Although the current intelligence-community assessment is that Gadhafi is temporarily quiescent in his support of terrorism, he may soon move to a more active role."

Other sources, confirmed that there was no significant, reliable intelligence in mid-August to suggest that Gadhafi was stepping up his terrorist plans.

But the State Department and the CIA concluded that it might be an opportune moment to execute the coup de grace against the Libyan leader. A White House planning document sent to CIA Director William J. Casey before the Aug. 14 meeting said: "Gadhafi's aura of invincibility has been shattered, his prestige is badly tarnished and his grip on power seems precarious."

But, administration analysts evidently were of two minds. The Poindexter memo to Reagan, written at the same time said: "Most intelligence estimates conclude that in spite of new tensions and Gadhafi's own shock, depression and impaired performance following the April 14 raid, he is still firmly in control in Libya."

Over the summer, the administration considered but rejected mining the harbors of Libya, sources said. The anti-Gadhafi forces that the CIA had been supporting proved weak and disorganized, the sources said. All of the efforts against Gadhafi were apparently thwarted by his personal security force and a network of informers in Libya and among Libyan exiles.

Officials acknowledged in their internal discussions that the deception plan was risky. "Gadhafi may lash out against Americans and regional friends with terror and subversion," said the White House memo sent to Casey. But the administration concluded that potential benefits outweighed any dangers. "There are risks," that memo said. "However, the benefits of a successful policy demand that every appropriate effort be made to achieve our objectives."

Senior officials said Reagan, Casey and Secretary of State George P. Shultz are particularly determined to remove Gadhafi. As Poindexter said in his August memo, the purpose of taking additional steps against

Libya, sources said. The anti-Gadhafi forces that the CIA had been supporting proved weak and disorganized, the sources said. All of the efforts against Gadhafi were apparently thwarted by his personal security force and a network of informers in Libya and among Libyan exiles.

Officials acknowledged in their internal discussions that the deception plan was risky. "Gadhafi may lash out against Americans and regional friends with terror and subversion," said the White House memo sent to Casey. But the administration concluded that potential benefits outweighed any dangers. "There are risks," that memo said. "However, the benefits of a successful policy demand that every appropriate effort be made to achieve our objectives."

Senior officials said Reagan, Casey and Secretary of State George P. Shultz are particularly determined to remove Gadhafi. As Poindexter said in his August memo, the purpose of taking additional steps against

Libya, sources said. The anti-Gadhafi forces that the CIA had been supporting proved weak and disorganized, the sources said. All of the efforts against Gadhafi were apparently thwarted by his personal security force and a network of informers in Libya and among Libyan exiles.

Officials acknowledged in their internal discussions that the deception plan was risky. "Gadhafi may lash out against Americans and regional friends with terror and subversion," said the White House memo sent to Casey. But the administration concluded that potential benefits outweighed any dangers. "There are risks," that memo said. "However, the benefits of a successful policy demand that every appropriate effort be made to achieve our objectives."

Senior officials said Reagan, Casey and Secretary of State George P. Shultz are particularly determined to remove Gadhafi. As Poindexter said in his August memo, the purpose of taking additional steps against

Libya, sources said. The anti-Gadhafi forces that the CIA had been supporting proved weak and disorganized, the sources said. All of the efforts against Gadhafi were apparently thwarted by his personal security force and a network of informers in Libya and among Libyan exiles.

Officials acknowledged in their internal discussions that the deception plan was risky. "Gadhafi may lash out against Americans and regional friends with terror and subversion," said the White House memo sent to Casey. But the administration concluded that potential benefits outweighed any dangers. "There are risks," that memo said. "However, the benefits of a successful policy demand that every appropriate effort be made to achieve our objectives."

Senior officials said Reagan, Casey and Secretary of State George P. Shultz are particularly determined to remove Gadhafi. As Poindexter said in his August memo, the purpose of taking additional steps against

Libya, sources said. The anti-Gadhafi forces that the CIA had been supporting proved weak and disorganized, the sources said. All of the efforts against Gadhafi were apparently thwarted by his personal security force and a network of informers in Libya and among Libyan exiles.

Officials acknowledged in their internal discussions that the deception plan was risky. "Gadhafi may lash out against Americans and regional friends with terror and subversion," said the White House memo sent to Casey. But the administration concluded that potential benefits outweighed any dangers. "There are risks," that memo said. "However, the benefits of a successful policy demand that every appropriate effort be made to achieve our objectives."

Senior officials said Reagan, Casey and Secretary of State George P. Shultz are particularly determined to remove Gadhafi. As Poindexter said in his August memo, the purpose of taking additional steps against

CLASSIFIED

LONDON HOTELS AND APARTMENTS

LONDON — Heritage Hotel, 47/8 Ladbroke Gardens, W2. Moderate terms. Private toilet, shower. Tel. 01-403 9082.

LONDON, Wimbledon — 6/6 flats for 2-6, 5 mins. sta., CH, TV, 2 weeks min. From £90 pw. Brochure: 17 St. Mary's Road, London, SW19. Tel. 01-847 0673.

Elizabeth Hotel

London SW1. Ideal central quiet location nr. Belgrave, St. James's Park. Highly recom. Fully equipped, modern, bright, clean, free mended. Eng. Bkfst. Brochure: 37 Euston Square, Victoria SW1 5BP. Tel. 01-838 0812.

FAIRLAWN APARTMENTS

Kensington W11. A large modern home for visitors or families on the move. Short or long lets in comfortable fully equipped service flats, sleeping 2-7 from £60 per flat per day. Fully equipped kitchen, fridge, china, linen, central heating, hot water, colour television, included with maid service and private telephone. Push chairs, high chairs and cots or cribs available on request without charge. Baby-sitting and easy car parking. Easy access to West End and Portobello Road.

Brochure:

109 Elgin Crescent, Kensington, London W11. Tel. 01-229 5008

MAIL ORDER

Present Surprise. Beautiful co-ordinated accessories from Liberty of London.

White 14-14 Bavan House, Bowell Street, WC1N 3HT.

THE VIDEO GALLERY. Video hire, repair, sales. VHS, Betamax, Laserdisc. Free delivery. Tel. 01-229 5008.

Our fully illustrated catalogue contains more than 300 titles covering over 150 subjects. All titles are carefully selected for their quality and interest. This unique selection of titles is available only through our exclusive mail order catalogue. Tel. 01-229 5008.

THE VIDEO GALLERY. Dept. G.W. P.O. Box 109, Douglas, Isle of Man, British Isles. Tel. 01-229 5008.

EDUCATION

CITY & GUILDS OF LONDON ART SCHOOL. Principal: Roger de Grey, P.R.A. Full-time: 1yr foundation course, 3yr diploma courses in Painting, Illustrative Arts, Sculpture, Sculpture Carving, Stone & Wood, and Restoration of Wood, Stone & Polychrome Finishes. Decorative Arts BTEC diploma courses in Restoration, Carving & Polychrome. 2-year general and 2-year higher 2-year diploma courses in Lettering, and Woodcarving & Gilding. Fees £2,300 per annum.

SALE 1st. The Secretary, 124 Kensington Park Road, London SW11, England.

IUC SVENDBORG INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE. 2 year boarding school programme taught in English. Diloma is accepted as an university entrance qualification in over 70 countries.

Applications for 1987-88 academic year now invited. Phone or write for further information.

IUC International Education Centre. Vestergade 45, P.O. Box 150, 5700 Svendborg, Denmark.

W. JONES & SON LTD

CAR HIRE

Lennox Street, Bognor Regis, Sussex, England.

TELEX 66402 (CH1 TYP) ALSO AT HEATHROW

COMPETITIVE RATES FROM

£75 PER WEEK

IF YOU ARE HIRING A CAR MAKE IT E.C.R.

"WE'RE CHEAPER BY FAR"

Cars from £20 p.w. including unlimited mileage, AARAC Membership, radio in all models, free delivery Heathrow, Gatwick, Luton and Central London. All vehicles current Ford models including Automatics and Cattle.

For quotations write to: Economic Car Rental Limited, P.O. Box 9, Betchworth, Surrey, RH4 7QZ. Telephone: 01-842 2288. Telex: 817718

FLYING TO GATWICK OR HEATHROW? LOW COST CAR HIRE FROM

£60 PER WEEK

Unlimited mileage, VAT, Insurance.

AA cover included.

Please write for brochure WORTH SELF DRIVE

14a Priestley Way, Crawley, Sussex RH10 2NT, England

Tel: (0293) 29027

01-581 1717

Telex 268851

24-26 CROMWELL PLACE

LONDON SW7 2LD

Just by South Kensington Tube Station

* Open 7 days a week

* Ford, VW, Porsche, BMW, Jaguar etc.

* Competitive rates

ROSS

1111 Car rental

U.K. Self Drive

FIESTA

Per Week

£49 + v.a.t.

Other models available

No mileage charge. Free motorway

Heathrow all hire. Free delivery

Gatwick hire over 2 weeks

Brochure by return air mail

Ross Car Rental

5 Dickerade Lane New Malden,

Surrey KT3 3RZ, England

Tel: 01-942 7756

Telex: 27950. ref: 605

Shevardnadze Signs Five-Year Grain Pact With Canada

By Herbert H. Denton

OTTAWA — Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze ended a three-day visit here last week, signing a five-year grain agreement that was anxiously sought by Canadian farmers and agreeing to "personally review" the cases of Soviet Jews and Ukrainians with family ties in Canada who are seeking to emigrate.

In a gesture highly unusual for a Soviet official, Shevardnadze took time out from his schedule to talk briefly on two occasions with protesters from Canadian Jewish organizations who had shadowed him during the visit. He accepted from them petitions and a list of names of 3,000 Jews who are trying to leave the Soviet Union for a number of other nations.

Canadian officials and Soviet security agents with Shevardnadze appeared stunned when he not only did not seek to avoid the small knot of demonstrators on Parliament Hill but walked up to them. "We have 3,000 names on this list who have family applications, including several cancer patients," a woman in the group blurted out. In a soothing voice, the foreign minister said, "You should not worry." He took the list and promised to look into the matter.

After signing the grain agreement, and trailed by a larger throng of camera crews, Shevardnadze returned to speak again with the protesters and expressed concern that they had had to stand for two hours. Ottawa Rabbi Reuven Bulka retorted: "You know, standing outside in the nice bright sunshine is nothing compared to spending 20 years in a Soviet prison for no reason whatsoever."

The Soviet foreign minister maintained a cordial demeanor as he openly sought to establish a stronger relationship with Canada and appeared to be acting subtly to exploit differences between Canada and the United States. He flattered Prime Minister Brian Mulroney and External Affairs Minister Joe Clark by consulting them on arms control issues and by listening attentively and taking notes when they recited off the names of relatives of Canadian citizens hamstrung in their efforts to leave the Soviet Union. He said he would "personally review" the cases of the 40 families seeking to come to Canada.

"I've had an excellent meeting," Mulroney said after spending more than an hour with the Soviet minister. Shevardnadze told the

Canadian press corps that they were not as "pushy" as their American colleagues, who tended to "put on a full-court press." "We understand that Canada and the U.S. are allies that are bound by certain obligations which they take into account," he said at a press conference. "On the other hand, we know this: the Canadians don't always agree with the Americans." He mentioned Canadian support for the unratified SALT II treaty and for the Soviet voluntary moratorium on nuclear testing as examples of the differences.

The Soviet foreign minister appeared to score the most points with the Canadians by his decision to renew the five-year grain agreement with Canada that expired last July. Canadian farmers had been deeply concerned at the prospect of losing a significant share of the Soviet market after President Reagan offered in August to sell American grain to the Soviet Union at subsidized prices. But Shevardnadze ended their anxiety by agreeing to continue to purchase a minimum of 5 million tons annually from Canada at almost the same time that the U.S. deadline for accepting Reagan's offer was passing.

Secret Campaign Of Deception

Continued from page 17

ment of Defense) operations will also be required to give credibility to rumors that the U.S. intends to take further military action. The memo said there would be "unilateral and joint exercises designed to deceive, overburden and 'spook' Libyan defenses."

U.S. and Egyptian forces conducted military exercises, called "Seawind," in the region in August. Sources said the exercises were carried out in a particularly provocative manner, sending aircraft into the Tripoli Flight Information Region so they would appear on Libyan radar, though the most provocative action, crossing Gadhafi's self-proclaimed "line of death" into the Gulf of Sidra, was not undertaken.

The administration plan specified that two U.S. diplomatic missions be given an anti-Libyan spin. One was a visit to European capitals by Vernon A. Walters, the U.S. ambassador to the United Nations; the other a visit by Assistant Secretary of Defense Richard L. Armitage last month to Libyan neighbors Algeria and Tunisia. Walters' mission, which followed the publication of The Journal report and Speaker's description of it as "authoritative," was billed as a briefing on the new U.S. evidence of Libyan sponsorship of terrorist acts. In fact, European sources told Washington Post correspondents in London and Bonn, Walters offered no such evidence to the Western allies. The Armitage trip, according to a planning memo, would provide a "similar opportunity for disinformation."

Other portions of the plan included attempts to make it appear that the United States was flying across the "line of death" by using deceptive radio communications. Another aspect of the plan involved deceptive aircraft-carrier operations to mislead Libya about the intent of U.S. forces to operate near its territory.

The CIA undertook placements of false information in the foreign media. Other covert techniques involving communications, U.S. aircraft and submarines were

planned. One planning document said the false information should include articles showing that the Soviet Union was planning a coup in Libya. It said, "Libyan intelligence should be provided photographs of Libyan dissidents meeting with Soviet officials in Paris, Baghdad, etc."

The U.S. intelligence community has been sharply divided over the new tactics against Gadhafi, according to informed sources. Some Libyan experts in the CIA are concerned that the administration's psychological warfare against Gadhafi will backfire, or already has. In this view, the U.S. plan is only feeding Gadhafi's desire to be at the center of events, and has likely fueled his terrorist schemes and plans to extend his rule in North Africa beyond Libyan borders.

The possibility that Libya did promote the Sept. 5 hijacking of the Pan Am jetliner in Karachi is cited by some specialists who fear the consequences of the U.S. deception plan, though there is no evidence that U.S. actions triggered the hijacking, which is the sort of terrorist act that Gadhafi has organized in the past. Sources stressed that U.S. intelligence agencies do not yet have conclusive proof of Libyan involvement in the Karachi hijacking, but said there are ominous signs of such complicity.

Reagan has publicly promised to take military action against Libya, as he did in the April 14 raid, if that country is directly connected to other terrorist acts against U.S. installations or targets. Reagan said, "If their government continues its campaign of terror against Americans, we will act again."

At the Aug. 14 meeting of Reagan and his top national security advisers, Adm. William J. Crowe Jr., the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, voiced concern about the plan, according to sources, questioning whether it was an appropriate use of military resources. He said that there was great danger in saying or implying that the United States was going

to take dramatic steps, then failing to follow through. Crowe argued that this would lessen the deterrent value of the April 14 raid.

Though a variety of reservations were voiced during the hour-long meeting, sources said that the strong anti-Gadhafi sentiment in the administration overrode other considerations.

At one point, according to a source, Reagan made a joke about the Libyan leader's well-known proclivity for wearing ostentatious and colorful clothing. The president quipped, "Why not invite Gadhafi to San Francisco, he likes to dress up so much."

Shultz rejoined: "Why don't we give him AIDS?" Others at the table laughed. Asked about "The Wall Street Journal's" Aug. 26 report on Libya, the newspaper's managing editor, Norman Pearlstine, issued this statement:

"On Aug. 11, Washington bureau chief Al Hunt approved a proposal by John Walcott for a story on the situation in Libya, in anticipation of the Sept. 1 anniversary of the Gadhafi revolution. Hunt suggested involving Cairo correspondent Gerald F. Seib."

"The reporting which produced our Aug. 26 story came from multiple sources in multiple agencies of the U.S. government, as well as several foreign governments, including material gathered by Seib. The reporting turned up much indisputable information, including the plan to send an embassy to Europe to seek new sanctions, and discussed the difficulties in pinning the exact blame for terrorist events. The Journal subsequently revealed in a story on Sept. 2 that the U.S. planned to 'promote reports in the Middle East of growing opposition to Gadhafi.'"

"If our government also mounted a complex disinformation campaign, involving multiple sources here and abroad aimed at the U.S. press, we knew nothing about it. If, indeed, our government conducted such a domestic disinformation campaign, we were among its many victims."

MARMADUKE HUSSEY, a director of Times Newspapers, has been chosen by Mrs Thatcher as new chairman of the BBC to succeed Mr Stuart Young, who died last month. Conservative backbenchers, who have been making increasing allegations recently about the BBC's alleged political bias, applauded the appointment of Mr Hussey, who is 63, to the £33,820 four

days a week job. The appointment, however, brought a swift reaction from Mr Gerald Kaufman, the shadow home secretary, who declared the appointment to be "outrageous and provocative." A Labour government, he said, would examine the terms of appointment with the aim of removing him and replacing him with a better qualified chairman.

The 'Duke' at the helm

By Peter Fiddick



Mr 'Duke' Hussey

HE is 6ft 5in, 17-stone-plus, "enormously ebullient, noisy, friendly, a very powerful personality, with very strong views, and induces — in his listeners — that again said by someone who worked closely with him at his most critical period."

"He's absolutely nothing, absolutely incompetent for the job. He was wheeled in as a toughie, but he's a genial nobody," said another. They both watched from within, then from the street, as the managing director ordered the Sunday Times and Times into suspension.

He is "an outrageous and provocative appointment." That was the shadow home secretary, Gerald Kaufman, on hearing the news and pledging Labour to remove the new chairman of the BBC's governing board as soon as they came to office.

"He goes straight for the bottom line. And he has a short fuse." That is the experience of someone who knows the man in his most recent media enterprise, knocking an ailing commercial radio station into economic shape.

Quite what the arrival of Marmaduke "Duke" Hussey at Broadcasting House will mean for the BBC is a matter for contradictory conjecture. That the style will be very different from that of the quiet-spoken Stuart Young, whose death a month ago precipitated the hunt for a successor, is certain.

That the Government has its own agenda even closer to the Conservative Party and to the establishment than Young is a matter of record. But whether this is a man with either the appetite or the capacity to force radical change on a large organisation — seen as Mrs Thatcher's personal aim — is less sure.

Duke Hussey, born in 1923, is for Fleet Street a major figure who had dropped out of sight. After Rugby, Oxford, the Grenadier Guards in Italy, he joined Associated Newspapers in 1949, went on to its board in 1964, was managing director of Harmondsworth Publications, then moved to the Thomson Organisation as chief executive and managing director of Times Newspapers in 1971. In the mid-70s, it was Hussey who led a joint attempt of Fleet Street management to get a full-scale new technology agreement with the unions. The Plan For Action failed.

In 1977 the Thomson family interests grew impatient of mounting losses and industrial disruption, and in spring 1978 Hussey was ordered by the group's UK board to act. On April 26, he wrote to the union leaders saying he would suspend publication of the Times and Sunday Times on November 30 unless agreement had

been reached on new manning levels, wage structures, and disputes procedures. There was no agreement — and it was October 21, 1979, before a deal for the papers' return was agreed.

Three months earlier, the unions had refused to negotiate further with Hussey, to his evident dismay, and insisted on going above him to the by then wavering Thomson Organisation top echelon. When it was over, one print worker, who had worked as a barmen meanwhile, commented: "With every bitter I served I thought 'Duke Hussey, there's no way you're going to get away with this.'"

Hence one part of Labour's reaction last week. But people who were closer to those events, and to Hussey's other newspaper industry experience do not see union-bashing as part of his make-up. His Establishment pedigree, on the other hand, looks flawless. His wife, Lady Susan Hussey, is daughter of the 12th Earl Waldegrave, elder sister of Mrs Thatcher's environment minister, William Waldegrave, and has been a lady-in-waiting to the Queen since 1980.

Hussey takes evident pleasure in the royal connection. Harold Evans, editor of the Times after the Murdoch take-over, records outraged reaction to some of his changes, including putting caricatures of the royal family in the paper, thought them "cruel" and complained to Murdoch, precipitating further debate. Evans records Duke Hussey's reaction: "Funnily enough, I saw Queen Elizabeth (the Queen Mother's) private secretary Martin Gilliat at dinner last night and he is a very avaricious and discerning reader of the Times — as is his boss!" Gilliat had approved. "So I don't think you need worry about those letters." A royal pardon, Evans felt.

When Murdoch cleared out the inherited Thomson management, Hussey stayed as a consultant, and went on to the board of TNL in 1982. His executive responsibility since then seems to have been confined to organising the Times's bicentenary celebrations, at Hampton Court Palace, the royal family to the fore.

His surprise appointment to the BBC may have come through yet another connection. Like the former Times editor William Rees-Mogg, he lives in some style in Somerset. The two are close friends, and Rees-Mogg was himself deputy chairman of the BBC until this year, when he retired from the board, denied the chair to which he himself aspired.

Duke Hussey is a prominent figure in the West Country, and his only broadcast media experience has come quite recently. When Radio West, the Bristol-based ILR station, ran into economic difficulties, Hussey was brought in as chairman, and was largely responsible for cutting it back and effectively merging it with the neighbouring Wiltshire Radio. Since last October the two have traded out of Swindon, with Hussey as a joint chairman, and a greatly reduced Bristol operation. One who was at Bristol recalls with cautious approval: "He did say he believed the newswoman was the backbone of the station."

In more doubt, for some, is his intellectual capacity to grasp the complexities of a major organisation, both logically and politically. "I can see him being pressured by the Government, but not being able to do anything about it," is one view.

Another is less sanguine. "The Murdoch connection in itself makes the appointment sinister in intent. If he was malleable enough to be told to shut down the Times, thick-skinned enough not to sense the reactions, and not clever enough to carry it off, what might he do at the BBC?"

In the royal connection. Harold Evans, editor of the Times after the Murdoch take-over, records outraged reaction to some of his changes, including putting caricatures of the royal family in the paper, thought them "cruel" and complained to Murdoch, precipitating further debate. Evans records Duke Hussey's reaction: "Funnily enough, I saw Queen Elizabeth (the Queen Mother's) private secretary Martin Gilliat at dinner last night and he is a very avaricious and discerning reader of the Times — as is his boss!" Gilliat had approved. "So I don't think you need worry about those letters." A royal pardon, Evans felt.

When Murdoch cleared out the inherited Thomson management, Hussey stayed as a consultant, and went on to the board of TNL in 1982. His executive responsibility since then seems to have been confined to organising the Times's bicentenary celebrations, at Hampton Court Palace, the royal family to the fore.

His surprise appointment to the BBC may have come through yet another connection. Like the former Times editor William Rees-Mogg, he lives in some style in Somerset. The two are close friends, and Rees-Mogg was himself deputy chairman of the BBC until this year, when he retired from the board, denied the chair to which he himself aspired.

Duke Hussey is a prominent figure in the West Country, and his only broadcast media experience has come quite recently. When Radio West, the Bristol-based ILR station, ran into economic difficulties, Hussey was brought in as chairman, and was largely responsible for cutting it back and effectively merging it with the neighbouring Wiltshire Radio. Since last October the two have traded out of Swindon, with Hussey as a joint chairman, and a greatly reduced Bristol operation. One who was at Bristol recalls with cautious approval: "He did say he believed the newswoman was the backbone of the station."

In more doubt, for some, is his intellectual capacity to grasp the complexities of a major organisation, both logically and politically. "I can see him being pressured by the Government, but not being able to do anything about it," is one view.

Another is less sanguine. "The Murdoch connection in itself makes the appointment sinister in intent. If he was malleable enough to be told to shut down the Times, thick-skinned enough not to sense the reactions, and not clever enough to carry it off, what might he do at the BBC?"

Hence one part of Labour's reaction last week. But people who were closer to those events, and to Hussey's other newspaper industry experience do not see union-bashing as part of his make-up. His Establishment pedigree, on the other hand, looks flawless. His wife, Lady Susan Hussey, is daughter of the 12th Earl Waldegrave, elder sister of Mrs Thatcher's environment minister, William Waldegrave, and has been a lady-in-waiting to the Queen since 1980.

Hussey takes evident pleasure in the royal connection. Harold Evans, editor of the Times after the Murdoch take-over, records outraged reaction to some of his changes, including putting caricatures of the royal family in the paper, thought them "cruel" and complained to Murdoch, precipitating further debate. Evans records Duke Hussey's reaction: "Funnily enough, I saw Queen Elizabeth (the Queen Mother's) private secretary Martin Gilliat at dinner last night and he is a very avaricious and discerning reader of the Times — as is his boss!" Gilliat had approved. "So I don't think you need worry about those letters." A royal pardon, Evans felt.

When Murdoch cleared out the inherited Thomson management, Hussey stayed as a consultant, and went on to the board of TNL in 1982. His executive responsibility since then seems to have been confined to organising the Times's bicentenary celebrations, at Hampton Court Palace, the royal family to the fore.

His surprise appointment to the BBC may have come through yet another connection. Like the former Times editor William Rees-Mogg, he lives in some style in Somerset. The two are close friends, and Rees-Mogg was himself deputy chairman of the BBC until this year, when he retired from the board, denied the chair to which he himself aspired.

Duke Hussey is a prominent figure in the West Country, and his only broadcast media experience has come quite recently. When Radio West, the Bristol-based ILR station, ran into economic difficulties, Hussey was brought in as chairman, and was largely responsible for cutting it back and effectively merging it with the neighbouring Wiltshire Radio. Since last October the two have traded out of Swindon, with Hussey as a joint chairman, and a greatly reduced Bristol operation. One who was at Bristol recalls with cautious approval: "He did say he believed the newswoman was the backbone of the station."

In more doubt, for some, is his intellectual capacity to grasp the complexities of a major organisation, both logically and politically. "I can see him being pressured by the Government, but not being able to do anything about it," is one view.

Another is less sanguine. "The Murdoch connection in itself makes the appointment sinister in intent. If he was malleable enough to be told to shut down the Times, thick-skinned enough not to sense the reactions, and not clever enough to carry it off, what might he do at the BBC?"

Kaldor of King's

Professor Robert Neild on Lord Kaldor, the Cambridge economist, who died last week

NICKY KALDOR was one of the most brilliant, warm-hearted, and amusing people I have ever known. Through his extraordinary originality and persuasiveness, he probably had more influence on policy-making than any British political economist since Keynes.

He was born in Budapest in 1908 and attended the famous Model Gymnasium which produced a generation of brilliant men who came to the West, including Sillard, Teller, Von Neumann, Kurli, and many others. After a term in Berlin, he came as a student to the LSE in 1927 and after gaining a first swiftly became one of the young stars of the staff. During the war he was evacuated with the LSE to Cambridge, where he became part of the circle of economists that included Joan Robinson, Richard Kahn, and Piero Sraffa.

At the end of the war he served with the US Bombing Survey Unit, holding temporarily rank of colonel. The unit produced the famous report that dispelled the myth that bombing had done much to damage Germany's economic performance.

After two years in Geneva as director of research at the Economic Commission for Europe of which Gunner Myrdal was the head, he was invited in 1949 to take up a lectureship at Cambridge and a fellowship at King's, where he remained for the rest of his life. He made frequent excursions into the outside world. He was special adviser to the Chancellor of the Exchequer during the Labour governments of the 1960s and 1970s.

Having served on the Royal Commission on Income Tax under Lord Radcliffe in the early 1950s, he advised a remarkable number of Third World countries on fiscal policy, including India, Ghana, and Mexico. In 1974 he became a life peer and delighted making speeches in the House of Lords dissecting and challenging the tenets of monetarism.

The originality of Kaldor's mind, the force of his arguments, and the strength and charm of his personality was such that whenever he tackled a new subject or a new

audience he had a powerful effect on it. In economic theory, he ranged far and wide through the series of production, employment, growth, distribution, trade cycles, money and inflation, scattering ideas and models. In applied economics he was a superb analyst of facts and figures.

All were written in the clearest English prose. But the key to the quality of his writing was the intuitive yet logical capacity to see new theoretical links with a grasp of how the world works, plus a capacious memory for economic facts.

Politically he was a radical. As a young man he was influenced by the Fabians and later by Keynes and Beveridge. His views were usually unorthodox. He cared deeply for social justice and for democracy. In recent years he became increasingly concerned about the nuclear arms race.

He was a natural companion and friend of the intellectuals of the Labour Party and was especially close to Tony Crosland and Dick Crossman. He also became a close friend of many people at the top of the Treasury and the Inland Revenue who, through all the arguments that raged about policy, became devoted to the benign eccentric in their midst.

His main influence was on tax policy where he repeatedly devised new taxes that might influence economic performance. They were usually controversial, sometimes short-lived — for example, the selective employment tax. Perhaps his most enduring influence, though it is sometimes forgotten, was to revive and elaborate the notion of an expenditure tax in place of the income tax.

Nicky Kaldor was tremendously good company. He was full of life; he was funny, simultaneously generous in word and deed yet intent upon winning any argument on which he embarked; and he was a great teacher. He loved England and felt very English, though he was always happy to visit Hungary and talk Hungarian. And he loved with pride his wife, his four daughters and 11 grandchildren.

CLASSIFIED

CARS

SELF DRIVE HIRE DELIVERY AT LONDON'S HEATHROW AND GATWICK AIRPORTS

* Choose from the brand new Montego, Maestro & Metro models (Saloons or Estates) — even a 12 seater Minibus.

* New arrival 9 seater Combi and Rover 200 series.

* Unlimited mileage.

* Comprehensive insurance + AA membership included.

Wadham Stringer CAR & TRUCK RENTAL

Dept GW Woodbridge Road, Gillingham, Surrey GU11 1DX, England. Telephone: (0483) 69231 or 68751

FLYING TO GATWICK? DON'T JUST RENT A CAR

TAKE A LIBERTY!

* 5 mins from airport — free Gatwick delivery

* Full insurance and RAC membership

* Free mileage * High standards — low rates

Stripping bare a gypsy's passion

Gerald Larner reports from Glasgow on Scottish Opera's remarkable production of *Carmen*

AFTER a series of failures from its director of productions, neither Scottish Opera nor Graham Vick could afford another one — least of all on the symbolic occasion of John Mauceri's first appearance with the company since his appointment as its next music director. But the virtues of their new *Carmen* are so rare and so positive that it has to be the beginning of a reversal of Scottish Opera's falling fortunes.

There have been hopeful signs before in the last five years or so. This time it is different. Vick has set himself a prodigiously difficult task and has proved, in contradiction of doubts about his technical competence, that he can do it. Above all — and this is what is so rare about it — he has secured not only the agreement of the conductor but also his co-operation, so that the dramatic concept and the musical interpretation set out from the same point and are developed together.

The starting point is a bare stage, with no set and no furniture apart from four rows of chairs forming a square along the three walls and across the front. As the prelude ends, the company enters (in authentic Spanish costumes) and takes its seats as though at rehearsal. As required, they stand or sing from their chairs.

The only luxury Vick allows himself is a revolve, which provides a vertiginous walkway for the passers-by and which carries a section of flooring which can be raised to the vertical to form a wall with a doorway whenever concealment or a significant entry has to be made.

During the first act Mauceri conducts the music in much the same way as Vick directs the action — which is to say that it is precise and disciplined, factual rather than impassioned, with no such thing as a great Karajan-like surge of cello sound on the fate motif as *Carmen* faces her attention on Don Jose for the first time. She performs the habanera sitting on the floor with her back against the wall. Her *seguidilla* later in the same act is slightly more animated. In the second act she

actually gets up on to the table to dance.

This is the clue to the way things are going. Scene by scene, act by act, the story comes to life, assuming its own kind of reality beyond the setting of the rehearsal room. As the emotions develop, the atmosphere intensifies, but still with such restraint and economy that the sunny lighting and the modestly picturesque detail of the street vendors at the fiesta in the last act look like a riot of colour.

At the same time the musical message is ever more urgently communicated — not to the point where it becomes overwhelming, but that has at least as much to do with the casting as the conducting. One unexpected effect of this approach to the work is that it throws *Micaela* into such prominent relief — presumably because of the general reduction in colour around her. Certainly the producer takes advantage of the situation: it is she alone, dressed in mourning for his mother rather than a crowd of soldiers and bull fight fans, whom Don Jose has to face when he kills *Carmen* at the end.

Fortunately, in Jane Leslie MacKenzie, Scottish Opera has a *Micaela* of integrity in both personality and vocal line. Emily Golden — although, as one of Peter Brook's *Carmens*, she is used to this kind of thing — cannot equal her as a dramatic or, with her uncertain intonation, musical force. Gary Bachlund is a potentially lyrical but still fragile Don Jose.

Of course, it would be difficult for any cast to start from cold in the way of this production and, however precise and disciplined the direction, to survive four acts with the help of so few of the conventional theatrical resources.

At the same time they are coping with a new translation, which is always a problem, particularly for singers who have played the part before. Apparently, much of Anthony Burgess's text had to be changed during the rehearsals but, from what one can hear of it in the Theatre Royal, it seems witty and idiomatic enough to have been worth the trouble.

Navy Tomcats on a hot tin roof

"If you two screw up, you'll be flying a cargo ship full of rubber dog shit out of Hong Kong," says an officer to the heroes of Tony Scott's *Top Gun*. The two concerned are pilots of F-14 Tomcats, costing \$36 million each and the pride of the US Navy Fighter Weapons School. It is, as you might imagine, a man's world, and it is one of the big hits of the season in the States.

Top Gun is British director Tony Scott's second film — his first was the fairly dire *The Hunger* — and the change is amazing. It is not the change is amazing, however, when you note of his previous experience making commercials. This is, above all else, an advertisement for the current American dream, as set out by President Reagan and orchestrated by a Hollywood that's at least still capable of icily efficient dream-fodder.

The film looks extremely swish as it goes through its motions of describing the tribulations of the young aces being trained to defend the West against the Communist peril. Its aerial photography is sometimes superb, its portrait of a

military machine determined to be the best, officered by unambiguous zealots, is simplistic in the extreme but highly efficient, and its "human factor" allows for every adolescent fantasy in the book.

Machines of death glister in the sky and their occupants, constantly stripped in the shower rooms, seem like perfect specimens of gilded, audacious youth. This is a picture that never lets up, as if its arguments could not possibly be denied. Discipline yourself, believe in the cause and you too could be like this. And if you're a woman, you could marry one of them.

The stars are Tom Cruise as "Maverick," a pilot who dices with death in the effort to beat the memory of a father who might have been better than him but who died mysteriously; and Kelly McGillis as the girl who loves him, an astrophysicist-cum-instructor who is not just a pretty face but a less neurotic toughie than he.

Somehow or another, Maverick has to be made part of a highly-trained team. Otherwise, Val Kilmer's "Iceman" will become *Top Gun* of the outfit, and we won't

have a story at all. Iceman looks pretty good in the shower himself, but Maverick is the real sexual symbol — a God among men, trying to exorcise the devil in him.

Top Gun is a deeply depressing movie the moment you begin to think about it. But, if you don't, lines like "Your ego is signing cheques your body can't cash," will possibly suffice. So will the story of

CINEMA by
Derek Malcolm

guts and gumption finally rewarded. And no one could question the sheer professionalism of the storytelling.

Top Gun may be a deeply reactionary movie and totally absurd as a commentary on human nature. But my guess is that it will run and run, being less complicated than *The Right Stuff* and right on the ball as a soap opera with wings.

"You can be my wingman anytime," says an admiring pilot of Maverick in the end. Nobody, but nobody, would want to say that to any of the male characters in Mike Newell's *The Good Father*.

They are the typical products of the degenerate half of the Western Alliance — dissatisfied, middle-aged and dumbly kicking against lives that have turned sour. Bottom Gun, in fact.

The example we inspect most closely in Christopher Hampton's adaptation of Peter Prince's novel is Bill, rumpled and furious — a beast from another era out to get the wife who has left him and so destroyed his relationship with his boy. The rage within this child of the sixties reduces him to seek revenge through the agency of Roger, also separated from his wife and mortified to learn that she is off to Australia with the kids.

If he can persuade Roger to take legal action to ruin this move, by whatever insensate means, he can pour salt over his own bruised psyche. I would not be surprised if some hated this movie because it is so heavily orientated towards male disaffection, pushing its women almost out of the frame on occasions. But I think they would be wrong. Just on the premise that you ought to get to know your enemy in the battle of the sexes. In that respect, this well-written and

superbly acted film is frequently spot-on.

Anthony Hopkins as Bill could hardly be better. He goes through his part like a warrior devouring a dead body, and gives no one any sign that he is playing anything but a highly intelligent idiot. But Jim Broadbent as Roger is pretty good too — a nice guy who has dealt some genuinely cruel blows. And there is a splendid cameo from Simon Callow as the vile lawyer who stamps on Roger's long-suffering wife in order to win a battle that should never have been joined in the first place.

The outlook of *The Good Father* is indelibly middle-class and I definably sover that, it's as exact as *Top Gun* in its way, and the one of things the British do better than anyone else. Those fashionable anyone bodies in the American press's showers are made to seem wonderfully ridiculous by the girl who seduces him in *The Good Father*. This is real life of a not

bitingly askew.



Idle delights Nanki-Poo (Bonaventura Bottone) and Ko-Ko (Eric Idle) at the Coliseum.

Not quite Yum-yum

Tom Sutcliffe on Miller's *Mikado*

THE *Mikado* has been repatriated. The gentlemen of Japan now at the Coliseum are very clearly denizens of the Athenaeum in the 1920s. Comic orientalism is out; the world of Miss Marple and Margaret Dumont is in. The *Mikado* is not about Japan, says Jonathan Miller following G. K. Chesterton's line that "all the jokes in the play fit the English, if they would put on the cap."

It's not even about English perceptions of Japan, as Bonheim's Pacific Overtures is about the American view of Japan. It's about a kind of dotty imperial twilight, says Miller, and the Twenties being suitably fashionable on television will do nicely.

So Stefanos Lazaridis's all-white set is full of Lutyens and Rex Whistler, and Sue Blane dresses Pish-Tush in plus-fours, and Katisha in a turban-hat and goggles, with a long-fringed dress under her floor-length velvet great-coat, and Nanki-Poo in striped blazer, white ducks and boater.

Anthony van Laast choreographs chorus lines of leaping bellboys with red lips and rouged cheeks, and pony-prancing chambermaids with doily head-dresses and neat white Lyons dresses really are from school, in gymslips laced with striped ties and carrying lacrosse rackets. The decor seals the illusion with ferns, grand piano, radiators and gramophone horn. It is all terrifically a la mode.

But *The Mikado* is not about

1920s England either, and Chesterton's hint that it works like Swift and Gulliver strikes me as wildly inflated and irrelevant. Like all operettas, *The Mikado* is only incidentally satirical at all: the secret of its success is that it is lightly, slightly romantic in a gently comic way, and the trick in performing it is to keep up the pace and/or support the fleeting reality of the emotions.

In a way Miller's Twenties trappings are even more specific and beside the point than the traditional Japonaiserie, yet Miller does not manage to evoke a tangible sense of an idealised world in which absurd and natural reactions clash divertingly together. Miller's *Mikado* is the prisoner of its updated image, so busy being knowing that it scarcely manages to trundle the tale along.

English National Opera have cast the show strongly, and there are some excellent performances. Richard Van Allan is an ideal Pish-Bah, who gets his lines across absolutely in character but without resort to operatic enunciation. Bonaventura Bottone has a nicely complacent air as the jeune premier, Nanki-Poo. Felicity Palmer steals the show so overwhelmingly on her arrival as Katisha that her performance has nowhere else to go thereafter: the voice with its deadly accuracy and penetrating zeal could not be bettered.

Richard Angas's mountainous Mikado in a floppy Jonathan Miller-style white suit and panama hat moves away from his usual rasp-

py style to something more silly, dangerous. Susan Bullock and Jean Rigby make good impressions as Peep-Bo and Pitti-Sing. And above all Eric Idle's Ko-Ko (not badly sung incidentally, despite the competition from pro singers) is a superbly realised creation, bare-faced in its vaudevilian pranks — such as the corkscrew squirm with which he gets his tongue under the Mikado's nose, after the revelation of Nanki-Poo's royal lineage.

The trouble is that ENO's *Mikado* lacks pace and energy. The conductor Peter Robinson displays almost no sense of theatrical timing, and in the second act with its roster of not-so-motivated numbers things hang fire terribly. Van Laast's choreography becomes repetitive, just when it should be moving to higher gear. And Miller, in his vastnesses of the Coliseum, labours to get lines over at the expense of vitality.

The clash of approaches between Idle and the rest is not exploited: make for much dramatic variation. Worst of all, Lesley Garrett's charmless Yum-Yum is self-conscious, mewling and — as so often — decidedly flat in her singing. Yum-Yum is not delicious and pleasing. *The Mikado* becomes rather a drag. That it should be so was excitingly demonstrated by both *The Black Mikado* and more recently, Neil Sherrin's Metropolitan *Mikado*. ENO's production, like the verdict must be "modified rupture."

BOOKS

Churchill on the attack

By Asa Briggs

ROAD TO VICTORY, by Martin Gilbert (Heinemann, £20).

THERE are many nuggets in this massive and magnificent seventh volume of Martin Gilbert's biography of Churchill. What is most impressive about it, however, is its range. Like the Second World War itself, this is a biography with many fronts: the well chosen titles of many of the 69 chapters proclaim it.

The scene is always changing, and if there is less about domestic matters than about the war itself this is because Churchill was for the most part interested only in winning the war. As Clementine Churchill told Diana Cooper at Marrakech in 1944, "I think Winston will die when it's over... we're putting all we have into this war, and it will take all we have."

Like many other of the nuggets, this comment has already been published. Very frequently, indeed, Gilbert uses comments from published diaries and autobiographies for his punch lines. They play much the same part in the biography as decoded Enigma messages did in the war itself. Yet, as in previous volumes, Gilbert has made the most of Churchill's voluminous private papers, supplementing them with unpublished private diaries and letters from members of his war secretariat. The latter he solicited in an appeal on Desert Island Discs.

Unlike Roosevelt, Churchill was preoccupied with strategy and, like Stalin, he firmly believed that "war is a constant struggle." He wrote in 1941, "and it is only with some difficulty and within limits that provision can be made for the future." He was always impatient with "mischievous-makers and sowers of tares" who hindered "the great machines rolling into battle." "All our operations are being spoiled by overloading and playing for safety," he wrote in March 1943: "improvising and darts," he told General Maitland Wilson later in the same year.

The navy not surprisingly figured prominently in his thinking, particularly during the alarming U-boat successes of that year which were made possible by the failure, soon happily overcome, to "decrypt" a new German naval Enigma, but it was on military matters — and bombing, where he was in complete agreement with Stalin — that Churchill had most ideas. He greatly enjoyed his visits to the different war zones. "Instead of sitting at home waiting for news from the front," he wrote characteristically of his journey to Egypt in 1942, "I could send it myself."

The fact that the war became a coalition war with America's entry into it after Pearl Harbor was a guarantee of victory for Churchill, but there were to be as many arguments about strategy with Americans as there were with the Russians. Military coalition was more testing than political coalition.

DEVIZES BOOKS

New books sent worldwide. All types, from single books to library supply. Mastercard/VISA accepted. Devizes Book, Mendips, Wiltshire, UK.

AUTHORS

Invited submit Manuscripts all types (including Poems) for book publication. Reasonable terms.

STOCKWELL DEPT. 52
Ithacombe, Devon.
Tel. 0271 82557 (Ext. 1898)

tion. The long argument with the Americans about "Anvil," the south of France landing, later called "Dragon," rightly receives as much attention in this volume as the earlier argument with the Russians about the Second Front. So, too, does Churchill's relationship with Eisenhower, now under review across the Atlantic.

Yet there were often sharp differences behind the scenes in Britain itself. Brooke, often quoted, complained of Churchill's "frightening impetuosity to get an attack launched," which he described as his "regular disease," while Churchill himself complained just as sharply of the Chief of Staff system leading to "weak and faltering decisions — or rather indecisions."

Most of the discussion of such themes in the biography will be familiar to historians of the war, but there is much that is new in the sections of the book dealing with foreign policy. There is a brilliant chapter on Churchill's first meeting with Stalin in August 1942 when he met "the ogre in his den," and it is fascinating thereafter to trace changes in their relationship.

Poland and Greece are major preoccupations, but there is much that is new about Tito also and even more about de Gaulle. "He might be Stalin with 200 divisions behind his words," he said of the latter in 1943, a relatively mild remark when compared with statements he made about him and his "trail of Anglophobia" in a secret session of the House of Commons in 1942.

For anyone involved in the continuing debate about just what happened in particular cases and the extent to which political motivations influenced Churchill's or Stalin's — strategy this biography is essential reading. So is also in relation to the debate about what happened after the war. "There is not much comfort in looking into a future where you and the countries you dominate, plus the Communist Parties in many other states are all drawn up on one side, and those who rally to the English speaking nations and their associates... are on the other." Churchill telegraphed Stalin in August 1945. "It is quite obvious that their quarrel will tear the world to pieces."

The year of victory had begun, as Colville has reported, with Churchill sending a greetings message to a correspondent with best wishes for this "new and disquieting year." There was more than irony there. As Gilbert notes on his penultimate page, as the German war came to an end, the breach with the Soviet Union was almost complete.

Whatever the circumstances, what comes out clearly throughout this volume is the richness and exuberance of Churchill's personality. He had his moods just as he had his problems, but there was never any failure of nerve or spirit. Political leaders are rare, but Churchill was always far more than a political leader.

ENGLISH BOOKS

Any UK-published book in print supplied at published price plus postage (allow £1.25 per book and any balance will be credited) or let us send your UK friends a book or Book Token for any amount in multiples of 25 pence (add 30p to cover card and postage).

Payment please by Sterling cheque, Access or Visa Credit Card or International Money order.

THE BOOKSHELF

17 High Street, Budleigh Salterton, E. Devon, EX9 6LD, UK.

Peculiar London

By Alan Brien

LONDONERS, by Nicholas Shakespeare (Sidgwick & Jackson, £8.95; cloth £12.95). MAYFAIR: A SOCIAL HISTORY, by Carol Kennedy (Hutchinson, £12.95).

THE caller insisted the Directory Inquiries operator spelled out the long Greek name — "She said, 'Are you sure that's right?' Yes, I said. Why? 'Well, she said, 'I must know exactly because I'm about to have it tattooed on my arm.'"

Wapping has the oldest police station in the world, set up in 1798. London has 18,421 taxi drivers and 8,000 of them live around Gant's Hill.

Men in nightclubs often complain their wives are too intelligent and requisition the most cheerful, stupid hostesses on the premises. Gavin Stamp, architectural historian, occupies an entire house but to deter burglars keeps six ball pushes on the door frame.

"Everybody thinks their milk is fresh on the doorstep," said the milkman, "but it could be up to a week old."

A random selection of one-liners garnered from Nicholas Shakespeare's eminently browsable Londoners. Most of the text, however, consists of longer interviews, profiles and outings as he tracks down and nets every kind of metropolitan type the most dedicated London perambulator could imagine plus quite a few Dickens could not have invented. No amount of feldium, discomfort, embarrassment, rudeness or even danger prevents him from visiting their unnatural habitat and filling his notebook with quotable quotes.

The device is not new but none of the many who have followed in the wake of the great Henry Mayhew has come so near to equalling him. Stockbroker, murderer, call girl, ratcatcher, rag-and-bone man, spy, waiter, cab driver, wig-maker, madman — his 200 genuine peculiarities stand up on the pages like figures in a pop-up volume. I can almost forgive him for not insisting on an index, a grave flaw in a work that rightly aspires to scholarship as well as entertainment.

Carol Kennedy's Mayfair is subtitled "A Social History" though it might be more accurate to have called it "A Socialite History". In Mayfair, the difference is anyway minimal.

Most of the early decades in the story have been often described, and it is not a book that is very rewarding read attentively line by line. Better judicious skipping until you come across such as the surveyor's report on Florence Nightingale's house at 10 South Street. She had taken to her bed here in 1865 and remained in it until her death in 1910. The Grosvenor Estate minutes note that the house was far below the standards of sanitation and hygiene she had pioneered in the Crimea — had drainage, inadequate lavatories, and no bathroom.

Our own Voltayer

By Douglas Johnson

VOLTAIRE, by A. J. Ayer (Weidenfeld, £14.95).

IN THE 1740s a clandestine manuscript circulated in Paris which sought to define what a philosopher was. It said that he should be a man who had freed himself from the prejudices imposed by religion, who is governed by reason as Christians are governed by grace, whose principles are based on observation, who studies the universe without believing that he will discover all its secrets and who achieves probity because he follows reason.

In the eighteenth century it is Voltaire who most clearly follows these precepts; today, in England, it seems to be A. J. Ayer who fits the picture. There is a resemblance too between the short quick-fire sentences of Voltaire's style and the rapid and incisive sentences of Ayer's lectures. What could be more appropriate than that Ayer should write on Voltaire? (It's probably not true that the publishers considered calling the book "Voltayer".)

The starting point is the fact that whereas everyone knows of Voltaire, whose reputation has remained considerable for more than two centuries, few people read him. His epic and dramatic poetry, which was admired well into the romantic period by such people as Byron, is now forgotten.

The wide-ranging historical works are neglected, as are his forays into science and mathematics. His championing of causes in the name of justice is remembered only in the most general way. Thus

with the exception of the *contes*, especially *Candide*, Voltaire is revered and unread.

Professor Ayer has made what he calls a not exhaustive but serious attempt to repair this deficiency. Wisely avoiding the textual and bibliographical forests which swallow up most Voltaire scholars he has presented us with a brief biography and then an examination of several themes.

It is only to be expected that Ayer does not simply present Voltaire's views. He discusses them, sometimes as if he were discussing them in Voltaire's presence. Thus Voltaire commenting on Pascal is followed by Ayer commenting upon both ("Voltaire mistakes a scientific for a philosophical question." "Both Pascal and Voltaire go astray here"), and his deism is subjected to a particularly close scrutiny ("I interrupt Voltaire at this point to remark that his reasoning here has gone astray." "I own that unlike Voltaire, I am not entirely convinced by Locke.")

But while deploping his attitude to the Jews, finding his constant attacks on Christianity tedious, and regretting his deism, Ayer clearly admires Voltaire's acumen, honesty and courage. He quotes from *Micromegas*, the story of the two giants who visit the earth and who falsely suppose that human beings spend their lives in love and thought, since these constitute the true life of the spirit and the only genuine source of happiness. "Hors," writes Ayer, "I believe that Voltaire was speaking for himself."

MONTHLY BOOK CHOICE

The book club with a difference

We combine the services of a book club and bookshop for discriminating readers in far-flung places.

HOW IT ALL WORKS

Simple! Each month the MBC Bulletin is sent to you (airmail if you are outside Europe). This describes at least 70 brand new books on many subjects — travel, fiction, biography, general interest, even paperback! Specially reviewed each month is an outstanding fiction title by a top author (THE BOOK CHOICE). You can select ANY book in the Bulletin, BUT if we do not hear from you by a specified date, we automatically mail you THE BOOK CHOICE free of postal charges. For any other books you order we charge actual postage, with no package or handling fees.

SPECIAL SERVICES TO MEMBERS

- Books sent with your personal greeting direct to friends or retailers
- ANY in-print book supplied on request
- Free search and quote for out of print or rare books
- Magazine subscriptions handled.

NO OTHER BOOK CIRCLE OFFERS ALL THESE BENEFITS!

OUR GUARANTEE

MBC has been backed for many years by Bumpus, Haldane & Maxwell Ltd., international library supplier and bookseller. We guarantee good service.

JOIN NOW

To: MONTHLY BOOK CHOICE (G), OLNEY, BEDFORD, MK46 4BN, ENGLAND.

Please enrol me as a member. I will pay for each book by ONE of the following methods.

(a) by Access/Visa (delete as appropriate)

Credit card No.

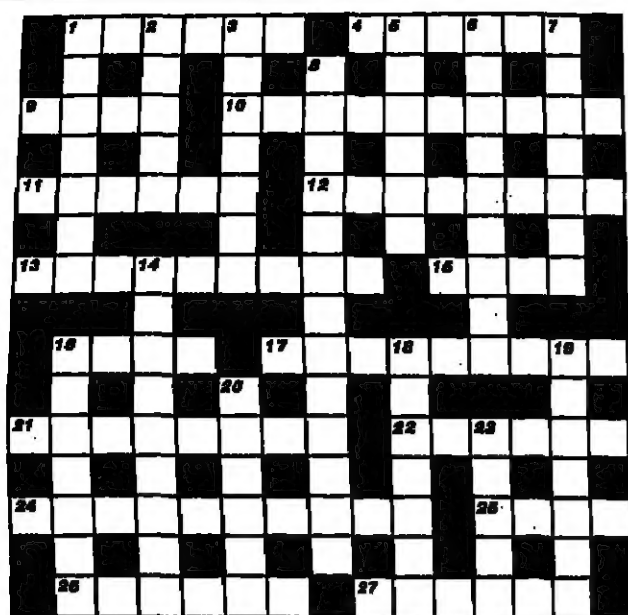
Expiry dated

(b) by maintaining a deposit account
I enclose cheque/international money order/girocheque for £25/\$30 as deposit, any unspent part of which you will refund to me on demand.

NAME

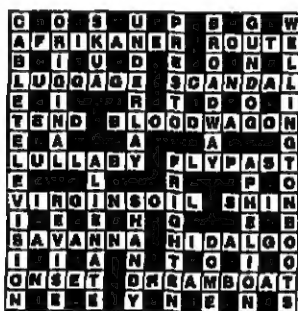
ADDRESS

Signature..... (I am over 18 years old)



CRISPA

- ACROSS**
- There's many a shipwreck caused by accident (6)
 - Make up for disappointing spread (9)
 - Fancy a little hide-away (4)
 - The craftsman's son's mate — no use (10)
 - Not an exotic plant (6)
 - Musical instruments still kept in bags (8)
 - Day-dream possibly about a point prepared (4, 5)
 - Look on the pound as an animal refuge (4)
 - Opt for a non-electric tool (4)
 - Leading coppers falling back (9)
 - Let up maybe before a worker gets cantankerous (8)
 - Last railway uniform (8)
 - Up and down they go endlessly (10)
 - Backing friends, makes a hit (4)
 - Become more intense as a letter writer (6)
 - Fed by the hotel, as is natural (5)
- DOWN**
- Island forced to join a revolutionary organisation (7)
 - Having little science, a politician can appear a rogue (5)
 - Preparing tea — sure to be quite plain (7)
 - Picture a man bound up with business (6)
 - Outstanding swimmer coming to bad end, and that's right (9)
 - Job a character found in "Pickwick Papers" (7)
 - Reason against the team taking a fixed amount (13)
 - One no age problem but offer support (9)
 - A top journalist under strain (7)
 - Visits give a boy a name (5, 2)
 - Report a rant broadcast (7)
 - The stiff pop back inside for a savoury morsel (6)
 - A girl in love's taciturn (5)



- ACROSS**
- Island forced to join a revolutionary organisation (7)
 - Having little science, a politician can appear a rogue (5)
 - Preparing tea — sure to be quite plain (7)
- DOWN**
- Picture a man bound up with business (6)
 - Outstanding swimmer coming to bad end, and that's right (9)
 - Job a character found in "Pickwick Papers" (7)
 - Reason against the team taking a fixed amount (13)
 - One no age problem but offer support (9)
 - A top journalist under strain (7)
 - Visits give a boy a name (5, 2)
 - Report a rant broadcast (7)
 - The stiff pop back inside for a savoury morsel (6)
 - A girl in love's taciturn (5)

RANGE SELF DRIVE

Aubrey Street, Salford M5 2UP. Tel: 081-972 8065. Telex 628695

Late Model Cars, Estates, Minibuses and Automatics

Free Delivery to Manchester Airport and Stations

BROCHURE SENT BY RETURN AIR MAIL

SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE IN THE U.K.

WOODS of Regent are a long established family company. Our service is friendly and designed to make your car hire simple and pleasant as possible. Our fleet includes new Ford and Volkswagen and with offices in major centres, we really can offer great service at competitive rates.

WOODS
OF REGENT
Salford Bridge, Regent, Salford M5 2UP
Tel: Regent 073 721 40291, Telex 547084

Offices in: REIGATE, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER

VISITING UK?

OUR RATES TO 14 JANUARY 1987

Group	Model	In Sep 10 Dec	11 Dec 1 Jan	Group	Model	In Sep 10 Dec	11 Dec 1 Jan
1	Unit 4	£75	£79	2	Unit 4	£78	£89
3	Austin Metro 1.1	£83	£94	4	Austin Metro 1.1	£109	£122
5	1.1 Montego Station wagon	£115	£141	6	Austin Metro 1.1	£129	£154
7	Ford Escort XR3i	£139	£179	8	Nissan Micra Turbo 1.3	£145	£184
9	Nissan Bluebird 2.0	£137	£158	10	Peugeot 505	£189	£287
11	Rover 3500	£209	£235	12	Ford Granada 2.0	£212	£241
13	Ford Granada 3.0	£295	£327	14	Ford Granada 3.0	£260	£285
15	Roth Rover 3.0	£540	£540				

UNLIMITED MILEAGE • FREE DELIVERY/ COLLECTION ON ALL RENTALS
• YOUR CAR DELIVERED TO THE TERMINAL • NO COURTESY BUS • NO WAITING
• ONE WAY RENTALS BETWEEN DEPOTS ON HIRE OVER 7 DAYS (Glasgow/Edinburgh)
• DEPOTS AT: Heathrow/Gatwick/Manchester/London/Leeds/Sheffield/Glasgow/Edinburgh
For immediate reservations in U.S.A. and Canada, call collect to:
U.S.A. - WAYSIDE TRAVEL (0121) 423 2113
CANADA - HODGSON TRAVEL (416) 682-8888
or Phone, Telex direct to Central Reservations - U.K. Area Code 06286-5533

WINDSOR CAR HIRE
PO BOX 14, BRACKNELL, BERKSHIRE RG12 4FD
Telex 846785 CITCAR ref TWCH

I PLAYED in the pairs championship at the Juan les Pins Festival this year with Stefan Ballan. Here is a hand on which he managed to make all thirteen tricks when the opponents could have cashed two aces.

NORTH
♦ A 7 6
♦ K J 10 5 4
♦ J 8 4

WEST
♦ 8 2
♦ Q 9 7
♦ Q 9 4 2
♦ A 10 3 2

EAST
♦ 9
♦ A 6 3 2
♦ 10 5 3
♦ Q 9 8 7 5

SOUTH
♦ K Q J 10 8 4 3
♦ 9
♦ A K J 8
♦ K

Ballan became the declarer in 4S, and West made the passive lead of a trump. Declarer won in hand and led the eight of hearts to dummy's ten, which East ducked after a slight but fatal hesitation. South read the situation well by continuing with the king of hearts and ruffing off East's ace. He then crossed back to dummy with the ace of spades and ruffed a small heart, bringing down West's queen. Dummy's 10-x of hearts were now established, and Ballan was able to cash the seking of diamonds, ruff a diamond in dummy and discard his two minor suit losers.

The two extra overtricks which my partner managed to steal proved to be very valuable, and +510 gave us a very good match point score on the board. He was obviously lucky that East's studious duck with the ace of hearts gave him the chance to avoid both losers, but nobody can do well in a pairs event without a few lucky breaks.

Bridge

By Riki Markus

Another important aspect of pairs play is the need to take risks if the opponents are threatening to rob you of your part-score. If the opponents outbid you when you were about to score +120 or +140 in a safe part-score, for example, it will often be essential to double them even if you cannot be absolutely certain that their contract will go down. This is because +100 might prove to be inadequate at pairs scoring, and because to concede -500 if they make their doubled contract may not give you a much worse match-point score than conceding -140 when other pairs are making a part-score on your cards.

Here is an example of this principle from the Juan les Pins pairs.

Dealer West; East-West vulnerable.

NORTH
♦ Q 5 4
♦ Q 2
♦ Q J 9 2
♦ A Q 8 3

WEST
♦ K J 8 7 3 2
♦ K 9
♦ K 3
♦ 8 8 4

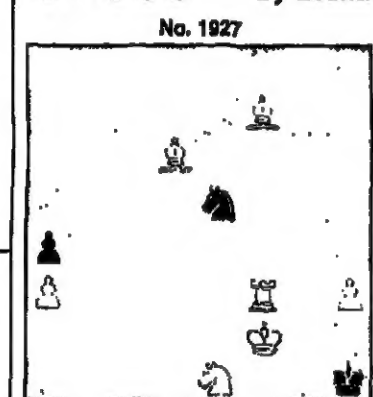
EAST
♦ A 10 8
♦ 10 8 4 3
♦ 7 6 4
♦ K J 10

SOUTH
♦ 8
♦ A J 8 7 5
♦ A 10 8 5
♦ 7 5 2

West North East South
1 2S(2) 1N 1H
2 3H(3) 2N 3D
3 4S(4) 3N 4H

Chess

By Leonard Barden



strength, little moves have eluded him. Whiteley was so delighted by reaching the honour at the venerable age of 39 that his first reaction was to claim it as a record, but it isn't. Michael Franklin at 47 (Aronson Masters 1978) holds the British record, while the world's oldest IM norm is probably by Dean de Lange of Norway in his late sixties.

Andrew Whiteley (England) — IM V. Ravikumar (India)
Modern Benoni (NatWest 1986)

1 P-Q4 P-K3 2 P-Q4 N-KB3
3 N-QB3 P-B4 4 Q-Q5 P-K3
5 P-K3 B-Q3 6 N-B3 Q-Q4
7 P-KN3 P-K1 8 B-N2 B-B2
9 Q-Q3 P-Q2 10 Q-Q1

In Pavlovic-Hodgson, Lloyde Bank 1986, White met the novelty 5... B-C2 by the routine plan Q-B2, R-K1 and P-K4. In the present game, Black's counterplay. White's thematic choice pressurises the Q-side.

Solution No. 1926: White K at KN1, Q at KB2, R at QN1 and K1, B at KN2, N at Q1, P at QB2, Q3, KN4 and KB3. Black K at QB2, Q at Q7, R at QB1, B at Q2 and KN1, N at Q4, P at QR2, QB5, Q5, KN3 and KR2. White to win.

1 N-KP1 P-KN1 (If N-K2 R-N7 ch K-Q1 3 Q-B8 ch mates) 2 R-R1 and Black soon resigned. If 2... Q-N7 3 KR-N1 traps the queen.

NATWEST's annual young masters tournament finished, predictably, in a victory for the youngest contestant but also, paradoxically, in a success for the oldest. Leading scores were Pedersen (Denmark) and Norwood 6½/9, Hebden and Whiteley 5½/9, Rodgaard (Faroes) and Ravikumar (India) 4½/9.

David Norwood, Britain's youngest IM, has won all three NatWest Internationals — jointly in 1984 and 1985, outright in 1986. At the conclusion of Lloyde Bank a few weeks earlier, the normally ebullient Norwood was downcast with his indifferent result and gloomily predicted that the selectors would choose 14-year-old Michael Adams who achieved his second IM norm at Lloyde) instead of himself for the 1987 junior world championship. It's hard being a teenage British IM, but after NatWest, Norwood will be back in favour.

As for the oldest competitor, Andrew Whiteley has played in three olympiads and twice been runner-up in the British championship. Though clearly IM

English victory, our first against the USSR at national level, Whiteley's favourite Slav nets a vital pawn, and there is an odd moment at the end.

Boris Gulko (USSR) — Andrew Whiteley (England)
Queen's Gambit, Slav (Harrowcross 1987)

1 P-Q4 P-Q4 2 P-Q4 P-QB3
3 N-KB3 N-B3 4 N-B3 P-QN4
5 B-N5 P-K3 6 N-Q2 B-N2
7 P-QR4 B-N5 8 N-Q2 B-N2
9 P-K3 B-N5 10 P-K3 B-N2
11 Q-N1 P-QR3 12 P-K4 Q-Q2
13 Q-Q2 N-B2 14 Q-Q2 N-B2
15 Q-B2 K-R1 16 Q-Q1 Q-R1
17 P-K5 N-Q4 18 N-K4 P-R3
19 B-B1 P-N5 20 B-B1 P-QR2
21 B-N4 N-B5 22 N-B5 N-K7
23 P-N4 Q-R3 24 Q-Q2 Q-K5
25 P-K3 ch K-P2 26 N-P3 ch K-B2
27 Q-K3 ch K-N2 28 Q-Q3 K-N1

Faced with material deficit on the Q-side, White has been forced to try a sacrificial blitz on the king which Whiteley defends coolly.

29 R-K1 K-B1 30 Q-Q5 R-N5
31 Q-R3 B-P1 32 Resigns

Why? At first glance White can win by 32 R-B1 P-K3 33 Q-R8 and perpetual check, but the answer is 32 R-B1 P-K3 33 Q-Q3 P-K3 White passed pawns win the rook ending.

Tyndall-Guardian Funds Prices

Prices as at 26 Sept, 1986

North American Fund	\$23.90
Money Fund	\$27.51
Overseas Fund	\$18.32
Pacific Fund	Yen 3160
Wall Street Fund	\$33.38
Mortgage Fund	C\$10.67
Commodity Fund	\$27.45
Eurobond Fund	\$21.65
Gold Fund	\$10.35

Further information can be obtained from:
Tyndall-Guardian Management Ltd.
Box 1255, 201 Meacham Bldg.,
Church St., Hamilton 8, Bermuda

HORSE RACING: Richard Baerlein reports on a record-breaking Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe

Breathtaking Brave

KHALID ABDULLA'S Dancing Brave on Sunday put up the most courageous and brilliant performance ever seen in the Truisthouse Forte Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp to establish himself as one of the great horses of the century.

Even the great Sea Bird did not beat a stronger field than this one which included the English, French and Irish Derby winners, Shadard, the best four-year-old in Europe, the Prix Vermeille winner Darara, and the German horse Acatenango, unbeaten in 12 consecutive races.

It was the second year running Khalid Abdulla and Eddery have won France's most prestigious race, but Dancing Brave is in quite another class to last year's winner, Rainbow Quest, as Eddery has been quick to point out.

He took his mount to the wide outside of the field so that there was no chance of any interference. Never has a jockey ridden a cooler, patient or more confident race, for all the time he was waiting behind he said he was never in any real danger of defeat.

As they swept down to the two-furlong marker Gary Moore made his challenge on the French Derby winner, Bering, and quickly took over from the Aga Khan's trio, Shastrani, Shadard and Darara, who were almost in line.

No sooner had he done so than Eddery made his swoop on Dancing Brave and the acceleration of his mount was positively outstanding.

Taking the lead about 100 yards out he was going away at double the speed of Bering. The time of 2 minutes 27.7 seconds was a record for the race and he finished 1½ lengths in front of Bering.

Half-a-length back in third the evergreen Triptych, who never runs a bad race, kept the Derby winner Shastrani out of third place by a short head. Then there was a neck back to Shadard, with

Darara sixth. Though none of the Aga Khan's horses could gain a place, his trio ran with great credit and were well in contention until the final furlong.

In seventh place came the German horse, Acatenango, who had run a great race throughout, with Steve Causton having a clear run on the far rail.

The betting took an unexpected turn, probably owing to the firmish ground. The French turfites did not, as is their wont, support their own soft ground specialist, Bering, although it had been claimed he was an outstanding champion.

Instead they joined with the English to plunge on Dancing Brave, who returned the rather disappointing price of 11-10. Before Eddery was announced as the rider a fortnight ago, Dancing Brave was quoted at 7-2 and he gradually hardened as the news came from France that the ground was gradually drying up.

Alec Head, who manages the runner-up Bering, said: "We were beaten by the better horse on the day, and could have done with better ground." Bering's jockey, Gary Moore, added: "No excuses, but Bering was gallant in defeat."

Eddery said: "I have ridden some good horses, including Derby winners, but this was terrific, something quite out of the ordinary."

Dancing Brave has now won just under £800,000, a record for an English trained three-year-old. He will now go for the Breeders' Cup over 1½ miles on grass at Santa Anita on November 1 when he can double his present winnings.

Eddery won that race last year on Pebbles and will have no trouble on his cramped course because his mount, like Pebbles, has such tremendous late-lunging power. He went into a full sprint, and held a 10-fort to get back to third down.

Then, more normally, he missed

GOLF: David Davies at the World Matchplay championships at Wentworth

Norman too strong for Lyle

SANDY LYLE went to the well twice this week in the Suntory World Matchplay championship at Wentworth. When he tried it a third time, in Sunday's final, he had run dry. The inspiration that had blessed his matches against Tommy Nakajima and Howard Clark, and made this such a memorable year for him, had flown.

Lyle lost to Greg Norman by 2 and 1, giving the Australian his third Matchplay title and Lyle his third losing final. It was, in truth, an understated grey day, both in terms of weather and of play. Lyle took 39, four over par, for the first nine of the 36 holes and predictably was five down. He went six down after 11, and after that there were no margins.

For Lyle to beat a player of Norman's quality, in the kind of year that the Australian is having, the luck would have to go all one way — for Lyle, against Norman. What luck there was to it now went mainly Norman's way.

This was probably the first Suntory final to be won by a man wearing a pink, yellow and turquoise sweater. If Norman keeps up his threat never to return to the Matchplay, it could well be the last. Norman is nothing if not confident, both in outlook and his approach to the game, and he seemed totally unsurprised when Lyle handed him that six-up start.

He has spent most of the year six up on someone or other, and it was clear that the prospect of adding another \$75,000 to the \$1 million he has now already did not frighten him.

Lyle did come back at him over the closing holes of the morning round. On the 17th green he was even forced by the seriousness of the situation to abandon his usual left-hand-on-left-knee, taken aback by the fact that Lyle was lining up routine. He went into a full sprint, and held a 10-fort to get back to third down.

Then, more normally, he missed

a putt from four feet on the 18th that would have sent him into lunch two down.

Immediately after that the golfing deities gave a clear indication of how the game was to go. Lyle hit two fine shots to 16 feet at the first, while Norman bunkered his second shot. But, instead of going back to two up, the Australian went four up by holing the sand shot. Sickeners come in many shapes and sizes, but those at the 18th and 19th were brand leaders.

Lyle did manage to get a couple of holes back, but the golf was scrappy in general. There were, however, echoes of earlier rounds with the shots to the pin at the ninth. Lyle hit to six feet, Norman to five feet nine inches — but, typically on this day, both were either iron thirds at this par-four hole. Lyle missed, Norman holed. Three up, nine to play.

Once again Lyle managed to get a couple back, holing a five-footer at the 15th and a 12-footer at a birdie at the 18th. Faint hopes began to glimmer: one down and two to play is hardly a dire position.

A moment later, however, it was. Forced into taking a driver off the 17th tee, he betrayed him once again by hurtling into the trees on the left, out of bounds. Norman played safely down the right, and

minutes later had the \$50,000 cheque secured.

In the play-off for third and fourth places Jack Nicklaus beat Australia's Rodger Davis 2 and 1 with an eagle at the 17th, where on the previous day Norman had sunk a 60-ft putt for an eagle to beat Nicklaus.

It had been a rare return to match play for Nicklaus, in the year of his US Masters' triumph. He has been talking of semi-retirement from the grind of tournament golf. In his opening match he had to beat the precocious talent of Spain's Jose-Maria Olazabal, who has won more than £100,000 in his first year as a professional, 6 and 4.

Greg Norman said immediately after his triumph in Sunday's Suntory World Matchplay final that he would not be coming back to defend his title.

The Australian, visibly upset during the course of the round, claimed that his bad shots had been clapped: that a group of spectators had said loudly that they were glad he had missed a putt.

"There's been bad feeling creeping into the game for some time," he said, "but today it was blatant. I told my wife Laura when I'd finished that I felt I'd won a battle, not a tournament."

SOCCER RESULTS

TODAY LEAGUE, FIRST DIVISION: Chelsea 0, Charlton 1; Coventry 0, Aston Villa 1; Everton 1, Arsenal 1; Manchester City 1, Leicester 2; Norwich 1, QPR 0; Nottingham Forest 1, Manchester United 1; Sheffield Wed 0, Oxford United 1; Southampton 4, Newcastle 1; Tottenham 0, Luton 0; Watford 2, West Ham 2; Wimbledon 1, Liverpool 0.

SECOND DIVISION: Birmingham 1, Barnsley 1; Bradford 1, Sheffield United 1; Brighton 1, Stoke 0; Crystal Palace 2, Middlesbrough 2; Derby 0, Hull 2; Ipswich 1, Plymouth 1; Leeds 1; Reading 4; Blackpool 0, Shrewsbury 4; Grimsby 1, Sunderland 0; Portsmouth 0, West Bromwich 2; Queens Park Rangers 2, Bolton 1; Huddersfield 2, Doncaster 2; Notts County 1; Brentford 2; Newport 0; Bristol Rovers 3; Chesterfield 0; Chester 0; Bristol City 3; Doncaster 0; Bournemouth 3; Doncaster 0; Carlisle 0; Colchester 0; Gillingham 1; Bury 0; Port Vale 0; Fulham 1; Rotherham 1; Middlesbrough 4; York 1; Mansfield 3; Plymouth 0; Swindon 3; Wigan 1.

FOURTH DIVISION: Burnley 1, Preston 0; Cardiff 1, Crewe 1; Millers 1, Swans 0; Haverhill 2, Peterborough 0; Northampton 4, Aldershot 2; Orient 1; Southend 0; Rochdale 0; Exeter 0. Played Friday: Cambridge 0, Stockport 0; Colchester 2; Wrexham 1; Tranmere 2; Torquay 2. Played Sunday: Lincoln 1, Harrogate 4; Southport 0, Wolves 2.

FIVE FARE SCOTCH LEAGUE, PREMIER DIVISION: Aberdeen 2, Motherwell 2; Celtic 2, St Mirren 0; Clydebank 0, Dundee 2; Dundee United 2, Falkirk 0; Hamilton 1, Hibernian 4; Hearts 1, Rangers 1.

FIRST DIVISION: Arbroath 1, Queen of South 3; Clyde 1, Morton 2; Dundee 2, Partick 2; Forth 2; Dunfermline 3, Kilmarnock 1; East Fife 1; Montrose 0, Brechin 2.

SECOND DIVISION: Albion 2, Berwick 0; Alloa 2; Queens Park 1; Arbroath 0; East Stirling 0; Cowdenbeath 0; Meadowbank 2; St Johnstone 0; Stirling 3; Strathgordon 1; Raith 2; Stirling 0, Ayr 1.

Alan Dunn's DIARY

Cup Winners' Cup, Wrexham meet Real Zaragoza.

At home there were no dramatic changes in the order of events, although Manchester United could be said by their most loyal supporters to have turned the tide by drawing 1-1 at the First Division leaders, Nottingham Forest, in England. United still have only one win from their opening nine games and are second bottom in the division above the new bottom club, Newcastle United, on goal difference. For the city of Manchester it has been an extraordinarily poor start to the season, for rival Manchester City are fourth from the bottom with seven points from their nine games. Wimbledon, who in their opening matches in their first season at the highest level took the game by surprise in going to the top, are beginning to settle to a more realistic level at mid-table. They lost at home at the weekend to Liverpool, 3-1, but gave to the match a spirited challenge that often disconcerted the champions. Rush scored twice for Liverpool on the way to overtake the club scoring record of 116 goals held by the player-manager, Dalgleish. Scotland's European winners stayed in the mood at the weekend, Dundee United beating Falkirk 2-0 to stay at the top of the Premier Division by a point from Glasgow Celtic, who beat St Mirren 2-0.

HOCKEY at the highest level came to Britain last week with the opening stages of the World Cup tournament among the 12 leading nations. And it couldn't have been a better start for England and Argentina in Pool A of the qualifying stages. England beat New Zealand 3-1, while the Argentinians beat the highly rated Pakistanis by the same score. The two pools of six teams will eventually produce two teams each for the semi-final stages with many observers seeing this competition as the most open ever.

GRAND PRIX motor sport is to phase out turbo-charged engines in the interests of cost and safety. FISA, the world governing body, said at the weekend that they would be phased out over two years in favour of the less powerful normally-aspirated engines of 3.5 litres, which will become obligatory in 1988. In the meantime, turbo engines, which power nearly all cars in Formula One at the moment, will be allowed to continue with separate awards for each category.

BARRY McGUIOAN, so recently the highly popular Irish world featherweight boxing champion, last week issued a writ seeking an end to his relationship with his manager, Barney Eastwood. McGuigan lost his title in the heat of Las Vegas to Steve Cruz last June, since when relations between the fighter and manager have deteriorated.